### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, DC 20549

#### FORM 10-Q

[X] QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 1996

0R

[ ] TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number 1-12002

MARK CENTERS TRUST (Exact name of registrant in its charter)

MARYLAND 23-2715194 (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) Identification No.)

600 THIRD AVENUE, KINGSTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18704 (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code (717) 288-4581

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

es X N

As of November 11, 1996, there were 8,548,817 common shares of beneficial interest, par value \$.001 per share, outstanding.

#### MARK CENTERS TRUST FORM 10-Q

#### INDEX

Part I:	Financial Information	Page
Item 1.	Financial Statements (Unaudited)	
	Consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 1996 and as of December 31, 1995	1
	Consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 1996 and 1995	2
	Consolidated statements of cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 and 1995	3
	Notes to consolidated financial statements	5
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	10
Part II	: Other Information	

### Part I. Financial Information Item 1. Financial Statements

#### MARK CENTERS TRUST CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (in thousands)

(in thousai	nds)	
	September 30,	December 31,
	1996	1995
ASSETS		(audited)
Rental property - at cost:		( ,
Land	\$ 30,179	\$ 25,270
Buildings and improvements	258,839	258,827
Construction-in-progress	15,776	7,060
construction-in-progress	15,770	7,000
	304,794	291,157
Less accumulated depreciation	69,608	61,269
Total rental property	235,186	229,888
Cash and cash equivalents	1,349	3,068
Rents receivable - less allowance		
for doubtful accounts of \$469 a	nd	
\$509, respectively	4,811	5,200
Prepaid expenses	1,319	1,352
Due from related parties	211	<sup>′</sup> 384
Furniture, fixtures and equipment,		
net	618	796
Deferred charges	7,853	4,905
Tenant security and other deposits		3,922
	\$252,497	\$249,515
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' Ediabilities:	====== QUITY	======
Mortgage notes payable	\$114,538	\$107,975
Lines of credit	46,127	43,853
Accounts payable and accrued expens		7,058
Accrued contingent payable to	1,,000	., 555
Principal Shareholder		6,156
Note payable to Principal Sharehold		
Rents received in advance and tenai		
		1 466
security deposits	1,790	1,466
	100 170	
Total Liabilities	180,476	166,508
Minority interest	11,462	13,228
Shareholders' equity: Common shares, \$.001 par value, authorized 50,000,000 shares, issue	ed	
and outstanding 8,548,817 shares	9	9
Additional paid-in capital	60,550	69,770
Retained earnings	·	·
<b>U</b>		
Total Shareholders' Equity	60,559	69,779
. I said on a subject of the said of the s		
	\$252,497	\$249,515
	Ψ232,497 ======	=======
See accompanying notes to consolidate		
	on tingnoisi a	

#### FOR THE THREE AND NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1996 AND 1995 (in thousands except for per share data)

		nths ended 9/30/95	Nine months e 9/30/96 9/3	
Revenue: Minimum rents Percentage rents Additional rents-	\$ 8,388 581	\$ 8,342 829	\$25,113 \$24, 1,797 2,	
expense reimbursements Other	1,443 85	1,570 183	4,994 4, 547	493 685
Total revenue	10,497		32,451 31,	971 
Expenses:				
Property operating Real estate taxes Depreciation and	2,273 1,282	1,968 1,286		248 581
amortization General and	3,487	3,010	9,957 8,	795
administrative expenses	642	658		070
Total operating expense	es 7,684		23,385 20,	694
Operating income Gain on sale of land Interest and financing	2,813 21	4,002	9,066 11, 21	277 94
expenses	(3,017)	(2,805)	(9,067) (7,	759)
(Loss)income before minority interest	(183)	1,197	20 3,	
Minority interest	4	(209)	(69) (	652)
Net (loss) income	\$ (179) ======	\$ 988 ======	\$ (49) \$ 2, ====================================	
Net (loss)income per common share		\$ .12 ======	\$ (.01) \$ ====== ===	

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

2

# MARK CENTERS TRUST CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30,1996 AND 1995 (in thousands)

(III tilousalius)	)		
	S	ept 30, 1996	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net (loss) income	\$	(49)	\$2,960
Adjustments to reconcile net income to		` ,	,
net cash provided by operating activities	es:		
Depreciation and amortization		9,957	8,795
Minority interest		69	652
Provision for bad debts		782	435
Gain on sale of land		(21)	(94)
0ther		`56 <sup>°</sup>	`94´
	10	9,794	12,842
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Rents receivable		(392)	
Prepaid expenses		33	(1,145)
Due from related parties		173	470
Tenant security and other deposits		758	13
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	•	4,378	1,111
Rents received in advance and tenant		000	(400)
security deposits		322	(128)
Net cash provided by operating activities		6,066	,
0.000 51.000 5000 700/507700 .0077077750			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		>	
Expenditures for real estate and improvement	ents(1	5,905)	(14,544)
Increase (decrease)in accounts payable		2 440	(4 000)
related to construction in progress	;	3,410	(1,302)

acquisition of land Net proceeds from sale of land Deferred leasing and other charges Expenditures for furniture, fixtures and	22 (3,097)	(1,500) 104 (1,415)
equipment		(81)
Net cash used in investing activities	(16,570)	(18,738)
3		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Principal payments on mortgages	(2,751)	(49,259)
Proceeds received on mortgage notes	11,588	67,750
Reduction in debt service escrow	2,014	
Payment of deferred financing costs	(1,004)	(584)
Dividends paid	(9,227)	(9,221)
Distributions to Principal Shareholder	(1,835)	(1,847)
Net cash (used in) provided by		
financing activities	(1,215)	6,839
/		
(DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND	(4 740)	
CASH EQUIVALENTS	(1,719)	181
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERI	100 3,068	3,021
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD	\$ 1,349 ======	\$ 3,202 ======
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Inform Cash paid during the period for interest, of amounts capitalized of \$819 and \$755,		
respectively	\$ 8,939	\$ 7,444
	======	======
Summary of the resolution of certain transace Principal Shareholder: Reduction in contingent liability due to	ctions with	tne
Principal Shareholder	\$(6,156)	
Establishment of note payable to Principal	Φ(0,100)	
Shareholder	3,174	
Net reduction in cost of acquired property	\$(2,982) =====	
Acquisition of the Plaza 15 Shopping Center Assumption of mortgage Application of balance due Company	:	\$(1,219)
under the ground lease		(196)
Building and equipment		1,389
Operating Partnership Units issued		
operacting rai cheronth united toonen		(20)
Cash received		\$ 46
545.1 1 COOL V CU		Ψ 40 ======
		•

Payment to Principal Shareholder for

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements

4

## MARK CENTERS TRUST NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

#### 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The consolidated financial statements include the consolidated accounts of Mark Centers Trust (the "Company") and its majority owned partnerships, including Mark Centers Limited Partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), and have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for interim financial information and with instruction to Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by generally accepted accounting principles for complete financial statements. The information furnished in the accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments which are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair presentation of the aforementioned consolidated financial statements for the interim periods. Operating results for the nine month period ended September 30, 1996 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1996.

The aforementioned consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the notes to the aforementioned

consolidated financial statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

2. ORGANIZATION AND FORMATION OF THE COMPANY The Company was formed as a Maryland Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") on March 4, 1993 by Marvin L. Slomowitz (the "Principal Shareholder"), the principal owner of Mark Development Group (the "Predecessor"), to continue the business of the Predecessor in acquiring, developing, renovating, owning and operating shopping center properties. The Company effectively commenced operations on June 1, 1993 with the completion of its initial public offering, whereby it issued an aggregate of 8,350,000 common shares of beneficial interest to the public at an initial public offering price of \$19.50 per share (the "Offering"). The proceeds of the Offering were used to repay certain propertyrelated indebtedness, for costs associated with the Offering and transfer of the properties to the Company and for working capital. The acquisition of the properties was recorded by the Company at the historical cost reflected in the Predecessor's financial statements since these transactions were conducted with entities deemed to be related parties.

5

## MARK CENTERS TRUST NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

The Company currently owns and operates forty properties consisting of thirty-five neighborhood and community shopping centers, three enclosed malls and two mixed use (retail/office) properties. All of the Company's assets are held by, and all of its operations are conducted through, the Operating Partnership. The Company will at all times be the sole general partner of, and owner of a 51% or greater interest in, the Operating Partnership. In excess of 99% of the minority interest in the Operating Partnership is owned by the Principal Shareholder who is the principal limited partner of the Operating Partnership.

# 3. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND MINORITY INTEREST The following table summarizes the change in the shareholders' equity and minority interest since December 31, 1995: (in thousands)

	Shareholders' Equity	Minority Interest
Balance at December 31, 1995 Loss for the period January 1 through	\$69,779	\$13,228
September 30, 1996	(49)	69
Vesting of restricted shares	56	
Distributions to Principal Shareholder		(1,835)
Dividends paid, \$.36 per share	(9,227)	
Balance at September 30, 1996	\$60,559	\$11,462
	======	======

#### 4. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

As of September 30, 1996 amounts due to/from related parties consisted of the following (in thousands):

Accrued ground rent due from Blackman Plaza Partners (a limited partnership in which the Principal Shareholder is a 1% general partner)

\$ 261

Other amounts (net) due to Principal Shareholder

(50)

Total due from related parties

\$ 211 =====

Note payable to Principal Shareholder

\$3,182 ======

#### 5. CONSTRUCTION LOAN

On September 27, 1996 the Company completed a closing on a construction loan with First Western Bank, N.A. in the maximum amount of \$12.0 million which is secured by a mortgage on the Union Plaza in New Castle, Pennsylvania. As of September 30, 1996, the Company had \$4.0 million outstanding on this facility with an additional \$1.0 million available upon the execution of certain additional leases. The remaining \$7.0 million will be made available upon the Company issuing an irrevocable letter of credit for \$7.0 million. During the construction period, the loan bears interest at the lender's prime rate plus 1%. Following the construction period, the Company has the option to convert the Loan from a variable rate of interest to a fixed rate, upon which principal will be amortized on a monthly basis over a 15 year period. The Loan matures on March 1, 2013. The Company is subject to certain affirmative and negative covenants.

#### 6. PER SHARE DATA

Primary earnings per share are computed based on 8,560,708 and 8,567,672 shares outstanding, which represent the weighted average number of shares outstanding (including restricted shares) during the nine month periods ended September 30, 1996 and 1995, respectively. Fully diluted earnings per share is based on an increased number of shares that would be outstanding assuming the exercise of share options at the market price at the end of the period. Since fully diluted earnings per share is not materially dilutive or is anti-dilutive, such amounts are not presented.

7

## MARK CENTERS TRUST NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

#### 7. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On October 4, 1996 , the Company closed on \$45.9 million in fixed rate financing from Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc. ("Morgan Stanley"). The loan, which matures in November 2021, is secured by mortgages on 17 of the Company's properties, bears interest at 8.84% and requires monthly payments of interest and principal amortized over 25 years. Approximately \$33.6 million of the proceeds were used to retire existing debt, \$1.4 million for financing costs, \$6.3 million for escrows, and the remaining proceeds were used for working capital. The Company is subject to certain affirmative and negative covenants, including the maintenance of debt service coverage ratios.

As a result of the Morgan Stanley financing, the Company amended certain existing facilities. The Company used \$8.1 million of the proceeds of the Morgan Stanley facility to partially repay its facility with Fleet Bank of Massachusetts, N.A. The Fleet Bank facility was then amended by reducing the maximum line of credit to \$12,000,000, by releasing three properties formerly mortgaged as security and by modifying certain covenants. The Company currently has \$10.2 million outstanding under the facility which is now secured by three properties and matures May 31, 1997. The remaining \$1.8 million under the facility is currently unavailable as it is subject to certain occupancy requirements at the Ledgewood Mall.

Following the repayment of \$16.6 million with proceeds from the Morgan Stanley financing, the Company's facility with Mellon Bank N.A. was amended by reducing the available line of credit to \$3.8

million, releasing five properties formerly mortgaged as security, requiring the amortization of principal through the extended maturity date of April 2, 1998 and modifying certain covenants. The Company currently has \$3.8 million outstanding under the facility which is now secured by one property.

Upon the repayment of \$5.0 million, three properties formerly mortgaged as security for the Company's facility with Firstrust Bank were released and the maximum loan amount was reduced to \$2.5 million. The Company currently has \$2.5 million outstanding under the facility.

8

## MARK CENTERS TRUST NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

7. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS, continued In addition, three other mortgage notes payable with various lenders totalling \$3.9 million were paid off in full with proceeds from the Morgan Stanley financing.

Upon conducting environmental site inspections in connection with obtaining the Morgan Stanley financing, certain environmental contamination was identified at two of the collateral properties: soil contamination at the Troy Plaza in Troy, New York and soil and ground water contamination at the Cloud Springs Plaza in Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia. In each case, the contamination was determined to have originated from dry cleaning operations by a former tenant, in the case of the contamination at Troy Plaza, and by a current tenant, in the case of Cloud Springs Plaza. The environmental consultants estimate that the total cost to remediate both sites will be approximately \$300,000, for which the Company has recorded a liability as of September 30, 1996. Morgan Stanley has placed \$3.1 million of loan proceeds in escrow which will be released, net of the estimated cleanup costs, pending the final determination of the costs of environmental remediation.

9

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion is based on the consolidated financial statements of Mark Centers Trust (the "Company") as of September 30, 1996 and 1995 and for the three and nine months then ended.

This information should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. These financial statements include all adjustments which, in the opinion of management, are necessary to reflect a fair statement of the results for the interim periods presented, and all such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature. Operating results for the nine month period ended September 30, 1996 are not

necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1996.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Comparison of Three Months Ended September 30, 1996 to Three Months Ended September 30, 1995

Total revenue decreased approximately \$427,000 or 4%, to \$10.5 million for the quarter ended September 30, 1996 compared to \$10.9 million for the quarter ended September 30, 1995. Increases in minimum rents and tenant recoveries associated with development and acquisition activities totalled \$177,000. This increase was offset by a decrease in minimum rents and tenant recoveries at comparable centers primarily due to certain tenant bankruptcies which occurred after September 30, 1995. A decrease of \$248,000 was experienced in percentage rents primarily due to timing differences affecting the period that tenant sales figures were received and percentage rent recognized in 1995. Other income decreased approximately \$98,000 primarily due to certain non-recurring development cost reimbursements received from the Principal Shareholder in 1995 and a decrease in management income for 1996 arising from the termination of management services at properties owned by the Principal Shareholder or his affiliates.

Total operating expenses increased approximately \$762,000, or 11% to \$7.7 million during the quarter ended September 30, 1996 compared to \$6.9 million for the quarter ended September 30, 1995. Increases in depreciation and amortization of approximately \$477,000 were primarily due to additional depreciation expense related to retenanting, expansion, acquisition and development activities. Additionally, a \$300,000 liability was established as of September 30, 1996 for estimated costs associated with environmental remediation at two properties relating to contamination identified in connection with the October 1996 financing with Morgan Stanley.

10

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, continued

Net interest and related financing expenses increased \$212,000 for the quarter ended September 30, 1996 compared to the quarter ended September 30, 1995. This increase was attributable to higher average outstanding borrowings related to retenanting, acquisition, expansion and development activities.

As a result of the aforementioned changes in revenues and expenses, a loss before minority interest of \$183,000 for the quarter ended September 30, 1996 represented a \$1.4 million decrease from income before minority interest of \$1.2 million for the quarter ended September 30, 1995.

Comparison of Nine Months Ended September 30, 1996 to Nine Months Ended September 30, 1995

Total revenue increased \$480,000, or 1.5%, to \$32.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 compared to \$32.0 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1995. Increases in minimum rent and tenant recoveries as a result of acquisition and development activities totalled approximately \$1.2 million. Recovery of increased snow removal expenses from tenants at comparable centers further contributed to the increase in expense  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left$ reimbursements. These were partially offset by a decrease in minimum rents and tenant recoveries at comparable centers primarily due to certain tenant bankruptcies which occurred after September 30, 1995. The decrease in percentage rent was primarily due to timing differences affecting the period that tenant sales figures were received and percentage rent recognized in 1995. The decrease in other income was primarily due to certain nonrecurring development cost reimbursements received from the Principal Shareholder in 1995 and a decrease in management income in 1996 arising from the termination of management services at properties owned by the Principal Shareholder or his affiliates.

Total operating expenses increased \$2.7 million, or 13%, to \$23.4 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 compared to \$20.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1995. Increases in property operating expenses and real estate taxes related to acquisition and development activities following September 30, 1995 were approximately \$173,000 and \$119,000, respectively. The increase in property operating expenses at

11

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, continued

\$300,000 liability for estimated environmental remediation costs to be incurred at two properties as previously discussed and 3) a \$347,000 increase in bad debt expense due to certain tenant bankruptcies and continued weakness among certain local and regional tenants.

The increase in depreciation and amortization of approximately \$1.2 million was primarily due to additional depreciation expense related to retenanting, expansion, acquisition and development activities.

Net interest and related financing expenses increased \$1.3 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 1995. This increase was attributable to higher average outstanding borrowings related to retenanting, acquisition, expansion and development activities.

As a result of the aforementioned changes in revenues and expenses, net income before minority interest of \$20,000 for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 represented a \$3.6 million decrease from \$3.6 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1995.

#### Funds from Operations

The Company, along with most industry analysts, consider funds from operations ("FFO") an appropriate supplemental measure of operating performance. However, FFO does not represent cash generated from operations as defined by generally accepted accounting principles and is not necessarily indicative of cash available to fund cash needs. It should not be considered as an alternative to net income for the purpose of evaluating the Company's performance or to cash flows as a measure of liquidity. Effective for 1996, NAREIT has established new guidelines clarifying its definition of FFO. The following table sets forth the Company's calculation of FFO in accordance with the new NAREIT guidelines ("Adjusted funds from operations").

12

# FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE AND NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1996 AND 1995 (in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Three mont	ths ended	Nine months ended	
	9/30/96	9/30/95	9/30/96	9/30/95
Revenue				
Minimum rents (a)	\$ 8,303	\$ 8,267	\$24,876	\$24,167
Percentage rents	581	829	1,797	2,407
Additional rents-				
expense reimbursements	1,443	1,570	4,994	4,493
0ther	85	183	547	685
Total revenue	10,412	10,849	32,214	31,752
Expenses				
Property operating (b)	1,944	1,944	6,905	6,108
Real estate taxes	1,282	1,286	3,948	3,581

General and administrative	642	652	2,104	2,052
Total operating expenses	3,868	3,882	12,957	11,741
Operating income Interest and financing	6,544	6,967	19,257	20,011
expense	3,017	2,805	9,067	7,759
Funds from operations (c) Amortization of deferred	3,527	4,162	10,190	12,252
financing costs Depreciation of non-real	(263)	(187)	(732)	(662)
estate assets	(52)	(53)	(163)	(157)
Adjusted funds from				
operations (d)	\$ 3,212 ======	\$ 3,922 =====	\$ 9,295 =====	\$11,433 ======
Funds from operations				
per share (c)(e)	\$ .35 =====	\$ .41 =====	\$ 1.00 =====	\$ 1.21 =====
Adjusted funds from operation	ns			
per share (d)(e)	\$ .32 	\$ .39 ======	\$ .91 ======	\$ 1.12 

Reconciliation of Adjusted Funds from Operations to Net Income determined in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)

Adjusted funds from				
operations above	3,212	3,922	9,295	11,433
Depreciation and				
amortization of				
leasing costs	(3,172)	(2,770)	(9,062)	(7,976)
Straight-line rents and				
related write-offs net	67	75	100	219
Reserve for environmental				
remediation	(300)		(300)	
Minority interest	4	(209)	(69)	(652)
Gain on sale of land	21		21	94
Other non-cash adjustments	(11)	(30)	(34)	(158)
Net (loss) income \$	(179)	\$ 988	\$ (49)	\$ 2,960
	======	======	======	======
Net (loss)income per share(f)\$	(.02)	\$ .12	\$ (.01)	\$ .35
	======	======	======	======

13

(a) Excludes income from straight-lining of rents.

(b) Represents all expenses other than depreciation, amortization, write-off of unbilled rent receivables recognized on a straight-line basis and the non-cash charge for compensation expense related to the Company's restricted share plan. Additionally, accrued environmental remediation costs are excluded as they are significant non-recurring costs that distort the comparative measurement of

- performance between periods.
- (c) Funds from operations as defined by NAREIT prior to the 1995 White Paper on Funds from Operations is net income (computed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles) excluding gains (or losses) from debt restructuring and sales of property, plus depreciation and amortization, and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.
- (d) Commencing in 1996, the Company has adopted the new NAREIT definition of Funds from Operations which does not add back amortization of deferred financing costs and depreciation of non-real estate assets.
- (e) Assumes full conversion of 1,623,000 and 1,621,000 Operating Partnership Units into common shares of the Company for the quarter ended September 30, 1996 and 1995, respectively for a total of 10,171,817 and 10,166,452 shares, respectively.
- (f) Net income per share is computed based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 and 1995 of 8,562,846 and 8,567,672, respectively.

#### 14

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES
On October 4, 1996, the Company closed on \$45.9 million in fixed rate financing from Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc. ("Morgan Stanley"). The loan, which matures in November 2021, is secured by mortgages on 17 of the Company's properties, bears interest at 8.84%, requires monthly payments of interest and principal amortized over 25 years and requires the Company to comply with certain affirmative and negative covenants.

Approximately \$33.6 million of the proceeds were used to retire existing debt, \$1.4 million for financing costs, \$6.3 million for escrows, and the remaining proceeds were used for working capital. Of these escrows \$3.1 million is subject to release to the Company pending the determination of the costs of environmental remediation at two properties and \$1.1 million on the renewal of certain leases, both of which are expected to occur before the end of the first quarter in 1997.

As a result of the Morgan Stanley financing, the Company amended certain existing facilities. The Company used \$8.1 million of the proceeds of the Morgan Stanley facility to partially repay its facility with Fleet Bank of Massachusetts, N.A. The Fleet Bank facility was then amended by reducing the maximum line of credit to \$12,000,000, by releasing three properties formerly mortgaged as security and by modifying certain covenants. The Company currently has \$10.2 million outstanding under the facility which is now secured by three properties and matures May 31, 1997. The remaining \$1.8 million under the facility is currently unavailable as it is subject to certain occupancy requirements at the Ledgewood Mall.

Following the repayment of \$16.6 million with proceeds from the Morgan Stanley financing, the Company's facility with Mellon Bank N.A. was amended by reducing the available line of credit to \$3.8 million, releasing five properties formerly mortgaged as security, requiring the amortization of principal through the extended maturity date of April 2, 1998 and modifying certain covenants. The Company currently has \$3.8 million outstanding under the facility which is now secured by one property.

mortgaged as security for the Company's facility with Firstrust Bank were released and the maximum loan amount was reduced to \$2.5 million. The Company currently has \$2.5 million outstanding under the facility.

In addition, three other mortgage notes payable with various lenders totalling \$3.9 million were paid off in full with proceeds from the Morgan Stanley financing.

On September 27, 1996 the Company completed a closing on a construction loan with First Western Bank, N.A. in the maximum amount of \$12.0 million which is secured by a mortgage on the Union Plaza in New Castle, Pennsylvania. As of September 30, 1996, the Company had \$4.0 million outstanding on this facility with an additional \$1.0 million available upon the execution of certain additional leases. The remaining \$7.0 million will be made available upon the Company issuing an irrevocable letter of credit for \$7.0 million. During the construction period, the loan bears interest at the lender's prime rate plus 1%. Following the construction period, the Company has the option to convert the Loan from a variable rate of interest to a fixed rate, upon which principal will be amortized on a monthly basis over a 15 year period. The Loan matures on March 1, 2013. The Company is subject to certain affirmative and negative covenants.

At September 30, 1996, the Company had \$3.5 million outstanding on a construction loan from Mellon Bank, N.A. which is secured by one of the Company's properties. The \$4.7 million facility bears interest equal to the bank's prime rate plus 1/2% or LIBOR plus 225 basis points and matures May 15, 1997.

The Company has additional mortgage indebtedness of \$103.0 million outstanding at fixed rates of interest ranging from 7.7% to 9.11% and have maturities ranging from April 1, 2000 to December 1, 2008.

16

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES, continued
The Company's capitalization as of November 11, 1996, consisted
of \$172.9 million of debt and \$113.2 million of market equity
(using a November 11, 1996 market price of \$11.125 per share).
The Company's interest coverage ratio was 2.1 to 1. Following the
financing with Morgan Stanley Capital, Inc., \$148.9 million, or
86%, of the Company's outstanding debt is carried at a fixed
rate.

The Company currently estimates that capital outlays for tenant improvements, related renovations and other property improvements will require \$2.4 million during the remainder of 1996.

Additionally, capital outlays for ongoing property development in New Castle, Pennsylvania will be \$5.3 million. Of these capital outlays, \$6.7 million has been recorded and is reflected in accounts payable and accrued expense balances at September 30, 1996. While the Company continues to experience a cash shortfall relating to the development of its New Castle, Pennsylvania project, the added working capital realized from the Morgan Stanley financing in conjunction with funds from additional sources currently under review by the Company are expected to adequately fund the ongoing activities and obligations of the Company.

The Company's current outstanding indebtedness and committed financings encumbers 37 of its 40 properties. The three remaining properties, with the exception of one property which the Company owns as ground lessor under a long-term ground lease, remain unencumbered, and therefore are available to secure potential future borrowings.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**

Upon conducting environmental site inspections in connection with obtaining the Morgan Stanley financing, certain environmental contamination was identified at two of the collateral properties: soil contamination at the Troy Plaza in Troy, New York and soil and ground water contamination at the Cloud Springs Plaza in Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia. In each case, the contamination was determined to have originated from dry cleaning operations by a former tenant, in the case of the contamination at Troy Plaza, and by a current tenant, in the case of Cloud Springs Plaza.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES, continued

The environmental consultants estimate that the total cost to remediate both sites will be approximately \$300,000 for which the Company has recorded a liability as of September 30, 1996. Morgan Stanley has placed \$3.1 million of loan proceeds in escrow which will be released, net of the estimated cleanup costs, pending the final determination of the costs of environmental remediation.

#### HISTORICAL CASH FLOW

Historically, the principal sources for funding operations, renovations, expansion, development and acquisitions have been funds from operations, construction and permanent secured debt financings, as well as short term construction and line of credit borrowing from various lenders.

The following discussion of historical cash flow compares the Company's cash flow for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 with the Company's cash flow for the nine months ended September 30, 1995.

Net cash provided by operating activities increased from \$12.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1995 to \$16.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1996. This increase was primarily attributable to increased cash flow from accounts payable and prepaid expenses, offset by decreased cash flow from income before depreciation and amortization.

Investing activities used \$16.6 million during the nine months ended September 30, 1996, a \$2.2 million decrease in cash used from the same period in 1995. This was primarily due to decreased payments for real estate and improvements offset by an increase in deferred leasing charges paid as a result of retenanting activities.

Net cash used in financing activities was \$1.2 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1996 representing a \$8.0 million decrease from net cash provided by financing activities of \$6.8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 1995. This decrease is primarily attributable to a decrease in net proceeds received on mortgage notes in 1996.

18

#### INFLATION

The Company's long-term leases contain provisions designed to mitigate the adverse impact of inflation on the Company's net income. Such provisions include clauses enabling the Company to receive percentage rents based on tenants' gross sales, which generally increase as prices rise, and/or, in certain cases, escalation clauses, which generally increase rental rates during the terms of the leases. Such escalation clauses are often related to increases in the consumer price index or similar inflation indexes.

In addition, many of the Company's leases are for terms of less than ten years, which permits the Company to seek to increase rents upon re-rental at market rates if rents are below the then existing market rates. Most of the Company's leases require the tenants to pay their share of operating expenses, including common area maintenance, real estate taxes, insurance and utilities, thereby reducing the Company's exposure to increases in costs and operating expenses resulting from inflation.

#### PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

Items 1-5

None

- Item 6. Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K
  - (a) Exhibits
- 10.3(d) Amendment Number Two To First Amended and Restated Assumption, Extension and Loan Agreement between the Company and Fleet National Bank
- 10.17(d) Third Amendment To Revolving Credit Loan Agreement between the Company and Mellon Bank, N.A.
- 10.21 Construction Loan Agreement between the Company and First Western Bank
- 10.21(a) Mortgage Note between the Company and First Western Bank
- 10.22 Indenture of Mortgage, Deed of Trust, Security Agreement, Financing Statement, Fixture Filing and Assignment of Leases, Rents and Security Deposits between the Company and Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc.
- 10.22(a) Mortgage Note between the Company and Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc.
- 27 Financial Data Schedule (EDGAR filing only)
  - (b) Reports on Form 8-K

None

20

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has fully caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

MARK CENTERS TRUST

By:

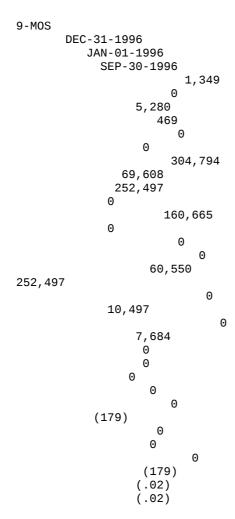
/s/ Marvin L. Slomowitz Marvin L. Slomowitz Chief Executive Officer and Trustee (Principal Executive Officer) Joshua Kane Senior Vice President Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

Date: November 14, 1996

21

#### INDEX OF EXHIBITS

- 10.3(d) Amendment Number Two To First Amended and Restated Assumption, Extension and Loan Agreement between the Company and Fleet National Bank
- 10.17(d) Third Amendment To Revolving Credit Loan Agreement between the Company and Mellon Bank, N.A.
- 10.21 Construction Loan Agreement between the Company and First Western Bank
- 10.21(a) Mortgage Note between the Company and First Western Bank
- 10.22 Indenture of Mortgage, Deed of Trust, Security Agreement, Financing Statement, Fixture Filing and Assignment of Leases, Rents and Security Deposits between the Company and Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc.
- 10.22(a) Mortgage Note between the Company and Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc.
- 27 Financial Data Schedule (EDGAR filing only)



### AMENDMENT NUMBER TWO TO FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED ASSUMPTION, EXTENSION AND LOAN AGREEMENT

This Amendment Number Two to First Amended and Restated Assumption, Extension and Loan Agreement (the "Amendment") is made as of October 21, 1996 by and among Fleet National Bank, a national banking association with a place of business at 111 Westminster Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903 (the "Lender"), Marvin L. Slomowitz, individual, with a place of business at 600 Third Avenue, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704 (the "Sponsor"), Mark Centers Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership, with a place of business at 600 Third Avenue, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704 (the "Borrower"), and Mark Centers Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust, with a place of business at 600 Third Avenue, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704 (the "REIT"). Capitalized terms used in this Amendment shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Loan Agreement (hereinafter defined) unless they are otherwise defined in this Amendment. Other capitalized terms not contained in the Loan Agreement shall have the meanings as set forth herein.

#### WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, Lender, Borrower, REIT and Sponsor entered into that First Amended and Restated Assumption, Extension and Loan Agreement dated as of May 30, 1995, as amended by Amendment Number One to First Amended and Restated Assumption Extension and Loan Agreement dated as of December 6, 1995 (the "Loan Agreement" and collectively with this Amendment, the "Agreement") which established a so-called revolving line of credit subject to the terms of the Loan Agreement and the Consolidated Revolving Credit Note:

WHEREAS, Borrower has requested the release of three (3) Mortgaged Properties as security for the Loan in exchange for a payment to Lender of principal in the amount of \$8,105,000 and of accrued interest and for certain modifications to the Loan Agreement;

WHEREAS, Borrower has paid \$8,105,000 to Lender and Lender has agreed to release Northside Mall, Dothan, Alabama, Midway Plaza, Opelika, Alabama and Cloud Springs Plaza (Park Plaza), Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, as security for the Loan and this amendment sets forth Modifications of the Loan Agreement agreed upon by the parties hereto;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by each, hereby act and agree as follows:

#### Amendments.

- (a) Section 3 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Maximum Loan Amounts; Revolving Line of Credit Loan" is hereby amended by striking therefrom the words "\$25,000,000 (the "Maximum Loan Amount") and substituting therefor the words "\$12,000,000 (the "Maximum Loan Amount").
- (b) Section 4.6 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Borrowing Base" is hereby stricken in its entirely and the following is substituted therefor:
- "4.6 Borrowing Base. As used herein, the term "Borrowing Base" shall mean, as of any date, the lesser of: (a) an amount equal to forty percent (40%) of the aggregate Fair Market Value as of such date of the Mortgaged Properties, or, (b) an amount which, if it were the Outstanding Principal of the Loan as of such date (including any SBLC's which may be outstanding), would make Annualized Operating Income (defined in Section 8.11.1 below) as of such date equal to Projected Debt Service (defined in Section 8.11.4 below) multiplied by 2.25."
- (c) Section 5.4 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Certain Rights" is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph thereto:

"Sponsor hereby subordinates to the Secured Obligation his interest in that certain note or notes executed by REIT (and/or entities controlled by REIT) in the aggregate approximate amount of \$3,030,427 and subordinates as to principal to the prior

payment of the Secured Obligations and REIT hereby agrees not to make, and Sponsor hereby agrees not to accept, any payments of principal under said note(s) until all the Secured Obligations under the Agreement have been paid in full and REIT shall make, and Sponsor shall accept, no other payments of interest, fees, or of any other kind under said note(s) if the ratio of (i) Distributions to shareholders of REIT (including Distributions to any minority interests) to (ii) Funds from Operations as currently defined by NAREIT (without adding back to net income any amortization of deferred financing costs for purposes of this subordination), shall have exceeded 90% for the quarter most recently ended, provided, however, notwithstanding the foregoing, that REIT may pay, and Sponsor may accept, payments of interest under the note(s) if there exists no defaults by Borrower, REIT or Sponsor under the Agreement. Said Note in favor of Sponsor shall be included in calculations of Funded Debt under the Agreement."

- (d) Sections 8.11, 8.11.1 and 8.11.2, entitled "Mortgaged Property Debt Service Coverage" "Annualized Operating Income" and "Eligible Revenues", respectively, of the Loan Agreement are hereby stricken in their entirety and the following are substituted therefor:
- "8.11 Mortgaged Property Debt Service Coverage. Annualized Operating Income shall be calculated as of the end of each fiscal quarter and shall at times be equal to or greater than 225% of Projected Debt Service."
- 8.11.1 Annualized Operating Income. As used herein, the term "Annualized Operating Income" as of any date shall mean the excess, if any, of (i) Eligible Revenues as of such date, less (ii) Defined Operating Expenses as of such date, annualized by multiplying the difference by a factor of four.
- 8.11.2 Eligible Revenues, Etc. As used herein,
- (a) the term "Eligible Revenues" as of any date shall mean for the fiscal quarter ending on such date the sum of (i) Base Rents, (ii) Percentage Rents, and (iii) Operating Expense Reimbursements from leases of any portion of the Mortgaged Properties recognized in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, (but not including any gains or losses on the sale of assets).
- (b) "Base Rents" for the most recently ended fiscal quarter shall mean the base or minimum fixed rent payments due to the Borrower during such quarter under any leases of any portion of the Mortgaged Properties.
- (c) "Percentage Rents" from a Mortgaged Property as of any date shall mean the aggregate of the lowest amount of percentage or overage rents, net of any operating expense set-offs or other allowances and accrued in accordance with GAAP consistently applied.
- (d) "Operating Expense Reimbursements" as of any date shall mean the portion of Defined Operating Expenses as of such date which are due the Borrower."
- (e) Subsection 8.11.3 is hereby amended by striking therefrom the words "Midway Property 201,976 sq. ft." and "Northside Property 372,151 sq. ft."  $^{\circ}$
- (f) Subsection 8.13 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Funded Debt to Total Market Capitalization" is hereby amended by striking therefor the words "sixty percent (60%) and substituting therefor the words "seventy percent (70%)":
- (g) The Loan Agreement is hereby amended by adding thereto a new Subsection 8.13.1 as follows:
- "8.13.1 Funded Debt to Restated Value. The Funded Debt of the REIT and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis shall not at any time exceed seventy percent (70%) of the Restated Value.
- As used herein, "Restated Value" means, as of any date, the hypothetical value of all shopping center properties owned by the REIT and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with the following formula:
- (i) Annualize the net operating income reported by REIT in its

Consolidated Income Statement contained in its Form 10-Q (10-K) filed with the SEC for the most recent calendar quarter by multiplying such net operating income by four (4);

- (ii) Adjust this annualized net operating income by subtracting therefrom an amount equal to seven cents (\$.07) per square foot (based on the total Leasable Area Square Feet listed in the REIT's most recent Form 10K filed with the SEC, adjusted to reflect the leasable area of any properties acquired, sold or put into service from the date of such Form 10K through the end of the calendar quarter covered by the Form 10K referenced in clause (i) above; and
- (iii) Capitalize this adjusted annualized net operating income using a capitalization rate equal to 10.29%."
- (h) Subsection 8.14 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Tangible Net Worth" is hereby amended by striking therefrom the amount "\$65,000,000" and substituting therefor the amount \$50,000,000".
- (i) Subsection 8.15 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Liquidity" is hereby amended by striking therefrom the amount of \$2,500,000" and by substituting therefor the amount of \$500,000".
- (j) Subsection 10.2 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Liens" is hereby amended by striking therefrom the following words: "provided, however, that the REIT Group shall at all times maintain Unencumbered Real Estate with Annualized Operating Income in excess of \$2,500,000".
- (k) Subsection 10.2.1 of the Loan Agreement is hereby stricken in its entirety.
- (1) Subsection 10.3 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Distributions" is hereby stricken in its entirety and the following substituted therefor:
- "10.3 Distributions. The REIT shall not make any Distribution unless it shall have given the Lender at least ten (10) days prior written notice thereof identifying such Distribution, the amount thereof and the Person or persons to whom it is to be made. Distributions, including Distributions to the owner(s) of operating partnership units of the Borrower, may not exceed 115% of Funds from Operation in any one fiscal quarter or 105% of Funds from Operation for any four consecutive quarters. As used herein, "Funds from Operations" shall be defined in accordance with the recommendations of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT"); provided however, that in addition to any other adjustments recommended by NAREIT, amortization of deferred financing costs shall be added back to net income to arrive at Funds from Operations for purposes of this covenant."
- (m) Subsection 12.1 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Valuation" is hereby stricken in its entirety and the following is substituted therefor:
- "12.1 Valuation. In connection with the execution of this Amendment the Lender has caused to be prepared and has accepted appraisals of each of the Base Mortgaged Properties. The fair market value of each Base Mortgaged Property as so determined as of the valuation dated in each such appraisal is as follows:

Mortgaged Property Value
Wesmark Property \$ 4,800,000
Searstown Property \$ 3,650,000
Northwood Property \$28,000,000

The Borrower hereby agrees that such fair market value shall constitute the "Fair Market Values" of the Base Mortgaged Properties for all purposes of the Loan Documents unless and until modified as herein set forth."

- (n) Section 16 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Definitions" is hereby amended by adding after the definition "Rentable Space 8.11.3" the following definition: "Restated Value Section 8.13.1."
- (o) Section 16 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Definitions" is hereby further amended by striking therefrom the definition of

"Base Mortgaged Property" and by substituting therefor the following:

"Base Mortgaged Property" shall mean each of the Northwood Property, Searstown Property and Wesmark Property."

(p) Section 16 of the Loan Agreement entitled "Definitions" is hereby further amended by striking the list of properties included in the definition of Unencumbered Real Estate in its entirety and by substituting therefor the following list:

"Normandale Mall, Montgomery, AL Blackman Plaza, Wilkes-Barre, PA Newberry Plaza, Newberry SC Manahawkin Center, Manahawkin, NJ (exclusive of K-Mart)."

- 2. Payments. At the time of the execution of this Amendment, the Borrower shall pay to the Lender any current or previously outstanding legal, appraisal and title insurance fees, costs or expenses.
- 3. Representations and Warranties. To induce Lender to enter into this Amendment, the Borrower, REIT and Sponsor represent and warrant to Lender as follows:
- (a) The information set forth in this Amendment is true and correct.
- (b) The Borrower, REIT and Sponsor have full power, authority and legal right to execute and deliver this Amendment, and this Amendment constitutes the valid and binding obligation of Borrower, REIT and Sponsor, enforceable against them in accordance with its terms.
- (c) None of the Borrower, the REIT or the Sponsor has any charge, claim, demand, plea or setoff upon, for or against the Agreement or any of the Loan Documents. The Outstanding Principal of the Loan as of the date hereof is \$11,895,000, and such sum remains due and payable in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Agreement and other Loan Documents.
- (d) If the effect of the amendments contained in this Amendment are taken into account, no Default exists under the Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (e) The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment has been duly authorized by all requisite partnership or trust action on the part of the Borrower and the REIT, as the case may be, and will not violate any partnership documents of the Borrower or trust documents of the REIT or any provision of any law or any order of any tribunal, and will not conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under any mortgage, security agreement, loan or other credit agreement, or any other agreement or instrument to which the Borrower or the REIT or the Sponsor is a party, or result in the imposition of any Lien upon the assets of the Borrower, the REIT or the Sponsor except as contemplated by this Amendment.
- 4. Effectiveness of Loan Documents. Except as specifically amended by this Amendment, the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents remain unmodified and in full force and effect. References in any of the Loan Documents to the Loan Agreement shall hereafter be deemed to mean and refer to the Loan Agreement as amended by this Amendment.
- Miscellaneous.
- (a) This Amendment constitutes the entire understanding among the Borrower, the REIT, the Sponsor and the Lender concerning the modification of the Loan Agreement. All prior and contemporaneous negotiations and understandings are merged in this Amendment.
- (b) The captions preceding the sections of this Amendment are for convenience of reference only. They are not a part of this Agreement and shall not be considered in construing its meaning or effect.
- (c) The Borrower, the REIT and the Sponsor shall pay the attorneys' fees and costs incurred by Lender in connection with the modification of the Loan Agreement evidenced by this

(d) This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Rhode Island as provided in Section 20 of the Loan Agreement, and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereof have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as a sealed instrument the day and year first above written.

#### FLEET NATIONAL BANK

By: /s/ Thomas T. Hanold Name: Thomas T. Hanold Title: Vice President

#### MARK CENTERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

#### MARK CENTERS TRUST

By: /s/ Joshua kane

Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

/s/ Marvin L. Slomowitz Marvin L. Slomowitz

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT TO REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT ("Third Amendment") is made the 3rd day of October, 1996 by and among MARK CENTERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Delaware limited partnership ("MCLP"), MARK 25TH STREET, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership ("Mark 25"), MARK CENTERS TRUST, a Maryland business trust ("MCT") and MELLON BANK, N.A., a national banking association ("Lender"). MCLP and Mark 25 are sometimes hereinafter referred to individually as a "Borrower" and collectively as the "Borrowers".

#### **BACKGROUND**

- A. Borrowers, MCT and Lender are parties to a Revolving Credit Loan Agreement dated October 5, 1994, amended by a First Amendment to Revolving Credit Loan Agreement dated November 15, 1995 (the "First Amendment") and a Second amendment to Revolving Credit Loan Agreement dated February 29, 1996 (the "Second Amendment"). The Revolving Credit Loan Agreement, as amended by the First Amendment and Second Amendment, shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Loan Agreement". The Loan Agreement, as amended, sets forth the terms and conditions on which Lender agreed to provide a revolving secured line of credit facility (the "Revolving Credit") to Borrowers in the maximum aggregate principal amount of Twenty Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$22,500,000). Capitalized terms used in this Agreement without definition shall have the same meanings ascribed to those terms in the Loan Agreement.
- B. The Revolving Credit is secured by, among other things, the Collateral Properties, which include Auburn Plaza, located in Auburn, Androscoggin County, Maine ("Auburn Plaza").
- C. Borrowers and MCT have requested Lender to agree to (i) reduce the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit, (ii) convert the Revolving Credit to a term loan, (iii) release certain Collateral Properties more particularly described on the attached Exhibit "A" (the "Release Properties") and (iv)) grant to Lender as additional collateral assignments of certain payments anticipated by Borrowers, and Lender has agreed to do so on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

- 1. Definitions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Loan Agreement.
- 2. Reduction in Commitment; Commitment Termination Date; Principal Repayment. (a) Upon the execution of this Third Amendment, Borrowers shall pay to Lender the sum of Sixteen Million Six Hundred Eighty Six Thousand Three Hundred Seventeen and 44/100 Dollars (\$16,686,317.44) (the "Loan Paydown") of which Sixteen Million Five Hundred Ninety Six Thousand Three Hundred Seventeen and 44/00 Dollars (\$16,596,317.44) shall be applied to the outstanding indebtedness under the Loan Agreement and Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000) shall be maintained by Lender as the Cash Deposit (as defined in Section 6 below). Following the payment of the Loan Paydown, the outstanding principal balance outstanding under the Loan Agreement shall be Three Million Eight Hundred Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$3,812,000). Borrowers acknowledge and agree that Lender is not obligated to advance any additional Loans under the Loan Agreement.
- (b) The Commitment Termination Date shall be the date that is eighteen (18) months from the date of this Third Amendment.
- (c) In addition to payment of interest required by Section 2.6 of the Loan Agreement, Borrowers shall pay to the Lender on the first day of each month during the balance of the term of the Revolving Credit an amount equal to the monthly payment as set forth on the attached Exhibit "B" for such month (the "Minimum Payment"), which Minimum Payment shall be applied

against the outstanding principal balance of the Revolving Credit.

- (d) In addition to the monthly Minimum Payments, within sixty (60) days after the last day of each calendar quarter Borrowers shall make additional payments on account of the principal balance of the Revolving Credit in the amount, if any, by which the Operating Cash Flow received with respect to Auburn Plaza with respect to the calendar quarter then ended exceeds the Minimum Payments made with respect to such calendar quarter.
- (e) On the Commitment Termination Date, Borrowers shall pay in full (A) the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Revolving Credit, and (B) all other amounts then outstanding under the Loan Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Documents.
- 3. Release Properties; Release of Mark 25. Upon the receipt of the Loan Paydown, (i) Mark 25 shall be released from all obligations and liabilities under the Loan Documents, and (ii) Lender shall promptly deliver the documents necessary in accordance with the Loan Documents to evidence the termination of lender's security interests with respect to the Release Properties. The release of Mark 25 shall in now way affect the liability of any other parties to the Loan Documents and such parties shall remain fully liable for their respective obligations under the Loan Documents.
- 4. Financial Reporting. Borrowers shall deliver to Lender within fifteen (15) days after the end of each month an income statement and rent roll for Auburn Plaza for such month, certified as true and correct by the Chief Financial Officer of MCT.

#### 5. Financial Covenants.

- (i) Leverage Ratio. The ratio of total combined Indebtedness of MCT to Total Market Capitalization of MCT shall not at any time exceed .70 to 1.
- (ii) Liquidity. The unrestricted Cash of MCT shall not at any time be less than \$500,000.
- (iii)Loan to Value. Borrowers shall not permit the Loan to Appraised Value Ratio be greater than .50 to 1.
- (iv) Auburn Plaza Operating Cash Flow. The Operating Cash Flow for Auburn Plaza in any calendar year shall be not less than \$540,000.
- 6. Cash Collateral. Lender has issued to Borrower for the benefit of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Engineering District 40 its irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. S836531 dated October 24, 1994 in the amount of \$648,150 (the "Letter of Credit"). As of the date hereof, the amount available to be drawn under the Letter of Credit equals Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000). Upon the execution of this Third Amendment, Borrower shall deposit with Lender the sum of Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000)(the "Cash Deposit"), to be held in an interest-bearing money market account maintained by Lender. The Cash Deposit, until applied or released as provided in Section 7.5 of the Loan Agreement, shall constitute additional collateral for the Letter of Credit.
- 7. Lease Termination Fee. As of the date hereof, Rich's Department Stores, Inc. ("Rich's) has vacated its premises in Auburn Plaza (the "Rich's Premises"). Pursuant to the terms of that certain Lease Termination Agreement dated January 30, 1996

between Rich's and MCLP, Rich's agreed to pay to MCLP the sum of Four Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand Dollars (\$432,000) (the "Rich's Termination Payment"). MCLP shall pay to Lender the entire amount of the Lease Termination Payment, or such lesser portion thereof as MCLP may receive from time to time, immediately upon MCLP's receipt thereof. All amounts received by Lender in connection with the Lease Termination Payment shall be applied to the principal and interest due under the Revolving Credit. As additional security for MCLP's obligations hereunder, MCLP hereby conveys, transfers, assigns, and sets over unto Lender all of MCLP's right, title, interest and privilege in and to the Rich's's Termination Payment.

- Excess Proceeds. As of the date hereof, MCLP is indebted to the Lender pursuant to the terms of that certain Four Million Seven Hundred Twenty Five Thousand construction loan (the "Pittston Plaza Construction Loan") for the construction of certain improvements to the Pittston Plaza shopping center, Pittston, Pennsylvania ("Pittston Plaza"). MCLP has received a commitment for permanent financing for Pittston Plaza (the "Pittston Plaza Financing"). MCLP shall pay to Lender all excess proceeds (as defined below) received from the Pittston Plaza Financing. As additional security for MCLP's obligations hereunder, MCLP hereby conveys, transfers, assigns and sets over unto lender all of MCLP's right, title, interest and privilege in and to all excess proceeds received from the Pittston Plaza Financing as security for MCLP's obligations hereunder. For purposes hereof, "excess proceeds" shall mean the difference between (i) the outstanding principal, interest and all sums due in connection with the Pittston Plaza Construction Loan and (ii) the principal amount of the Pittston Plaza Financing, less customary closing costs, including loan commitment fees, title insurance premiums, and legal fees actually incurred and paid by MCLP.
- 9. Reaffirmation of Guaranty. MCT acknowledges that it is unconditionally liable and legally and validly indebted to Lender in accordance with the terms of the Guaranty, and such indebtedness is not subject to any defense, counterclaim or offset. MCT consents to the delivery of this Third Amendment and the modifications made herein, and affirms that the Guaranty is in full force and effect and includes, without limitation, the indebtedness, liabilities and obligations arising under or in any way connected with the Loan Agreement and this Third Amendment, whether now existing or hereafter arising including, without limitation, principal, interest, costs and expenses of collection.
- 10. Representations and Warranties. To induce Lender to amend the Loan Agreement as provided herein, Borrowers and MCT represent and warrant to Lender as follows:
- (a) Borrowers and MCT have full power, authority and legal right to execute and deliver this Amendment, and this Amendment constitutes the valid and binding obligation of Borrowers and MCT, enforceable against them in accordance with its terms.
- (b) Neither MCT nor any Borrower has any charge, claim, demand, plea or setoff upon, for or against the Loan Agreement or any of the Loan Documents. Upon application of the Loan Paydown, the outstanding principal balance of the Revolving Credit will be Three Million Eight Hundred Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$3,812,000), and such sum remains due and payable in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Agreement and other Loan Documents, as modified by this Third Amendment.
- (c) No Event of Default exists under the Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document and there is no Unmatured Event of Default under the Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

- (d) The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment has been duly authorized by all requisite partnership action on the part of each Borrower and MCT, and will not violate the partnership documents of any Borrower or MCT or any provision of any law or any order of any tribunal, and will not conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under any mortgage, security agreement, loan or other credit agreement, or any other agreement or instrument to which any Borrower or MCT is a party, or result in the imposition of any lien upon the assets of any Borrower of MCT except as contemplated by this Amendment.
- 11. Effectiveness of Loan Documents. Except as specifically amended by this Third Amendment, the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents remain unmodified and in full force and effect. References in any of the Loan Documents to the Loan Agreement shall hereafter be deemed to mean and refer to the Loan Agreement as amended by this Amendment.

#### 12. Miscellaneous.

- (a) This Third Amendment constitutes the entire understanding among Borrowers, MCT and Lender concerning the modification of the Loan Agreement. All prior and contemporaneous negotiations and understandings are merged in this Third Amendment.
- (b) The captions preceding the sections of this Third Amendment are for convenience of reference only. They are not a part of this Third Amendment and shall not be considered in construing its meaning or effect.
- (c) Borrowers and MCT shall pay the attorneys' fees and costs incurred by Lender in connection with the modification of the Loan Agreement evidenced by this Third Amendment.
- (d) This Third Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. The parties hereto agree that a facsimile transmission of an executed counterpart of this Third Amendment shall have the same binding effect upon the signatory as an executed and delivered original hereof. The parties hereto further agree, for confirmatory purposes only, to exchange copies of executed counterpart originals promptly after the aforesaid facsimile transmission so that each party may have one fully executed original hereof.
- (e) This Third Amendment shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

#### Borrowers:

MARK CENTERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Delaware limited partnership

BY: MARK CENTERS TRUST, a Maryland business trust, its general partner

BY: /s/ Joshua Kane Senior Vice President & CFO

MARK 25TH STREET, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

BY: MARK 25TH STREET REALTY CORP., a Pennsylvania corporation

its general partner

BY: /s/ Joshua Kane

Senior Vice President & CFO

MARK CENTERS TRUST, a Maryland business trust

BY: /s/ Joshua Kane

Senior Vice President & CFO

Lender:

MELLON BANK, N.A., a national banking association

BY: /s/ D. Charles Felmlee Title: Vice President

#### EXHIBIT "A"

#### Release Properties

- 1. Birney Plaza, Moosic Borough, Lackawana County, Pennsylvania
- Circle Plaza, Shamokin Dam Borough, Snyder County, Pennsylvania
- Kingston Plaza, Kingston Borough, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania
- 4. Mountainville Plaza, City of Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania
- 5. 25th Street Plaza, Palmer Township, Northampton County, Pennsylvania

#### CONSTRUCTION LOAN AGREEMENT

MADE as of the 27th day of September, 1996, by and between FIRST WESTERN BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("Lender"), a national banking association, and MARK TWELVE ASSOCIATES, L.P. ("Borrower"), a Pennsylvania limited partnership.

#### WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, Borrower is the owner in fee simple of the Land (all capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in Article 1); and

WHEREAS, Borrower has requested the Loan from Lender to defray certain costs of constructing and equipping the Improvements and certain costs of the financing thereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereby covenant and agree as follows:

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. As used herein, and the Exhibits attached hereto, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Agreement" shall mean this Construction Loan Agreement, including all schedules and Exhibits hereto, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Architect" shall mean Keeva J. Kekst Architects, Inc., or such other architect as may be approved in writing by Lender.

"Architect's Agreement" shall mean that certain agreement for the furnishing of architectural and design services dated July 20, 1995 between Borrower and Architect and all exhibits and attachments thereto, as the same may be amended from time to time with the consent of Lender in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"Assignment of Construction Documents" shall mean that certain Assignment of Construction Documents of even date herewith given by Borrower to Lender, as the same may be amended, replaced or supplemented from time to time.

"Assignment of Leases and Rents" shall mean that certain Assignment of Leases and Rents of even date herewith given by Borrower to Lender with respect to the Land and Improvements, as the terms thereof may be amended, supplemented, extended, renewed, replaced or waived from time to time.

"Commencement of Construction" shall mean the date upon which any work related to the construction of the Improvements, including site grading or clearing, began on the Land.

"Commitment" shall mean the commitment letter, if any, issued by Lender for the making of the Loan, as the same may have been amended.

"Completion Date" shall mean eighteen  $\mbox{(18)}$  months after the date of this Agreement.

"Conditional Default" shall mean an event or condition which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, shall become an Event of Default.

"Construction Contract" shall mean that certain Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Contractor (Stipulated Sum) dated February 14, 1996 between Borrower and Contractor and all exhibits and attachments thereto, as the same may be amended from time to time with the consent of Lender in accordance with this Agreement.

"Construction Documents" shall mean the Construction Contract, Architect's Agreement, the Plans, all consents, licenses, permits, authorizations and approvals relating to the construction, completion, use and occupancy of the Improvements and all other instruments, documents and rights relating to the design, construction and development of the Improvements.

"Contractor" shall mean B & B Contractors & Developers, Inc., a corporation, or such other contractor as may be approved in writing by Lender.

"Development Budget" shall mean the Development Budget attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A, as the same may be amended from time to time by Lender in accordance with this Agreement.

"Event of Default or Events of Default" shall mean an "Event of Default" or "Events of Default" as defined in Section 7.1.

"Exhibits" shall mean those exhibits attached hereto and made a part hereof, including Exhibit A - Development Budget; Exhibit B - - Form of Request for Disbursement; Exhibit C - Form of Contractor's Consent; and Exhibit D - Form of Architect's Consent.

"Financing Statements" shall mean the financing statements which Lender may from time to time require in order to perfect its security interest in collateral described in the Mortgage and this Agreement pursuant to the applicable Uniform Commercial Code.

"First Disbursement" shall mean the first disbursement of Loan proceeds, to be made upon the fulfillment of the conditions set forth in Section 6.1.

"Force Majeure" shall mean strikes, work stoppages, a general shortage of labor or materials, acts of God, civil commotion, enemy act, fire or other casualty.

"Guaranty" shall mean that certain Agreement of Guaranty and Suretyship, of even date herewith, given by Guarantor to Lender, as the terms thereof may be amended, supplemented, extended, renewed, replaced or waived from time to time with the written consent of Lender.

"Guarantor" shall mean Mark Centers Trust, a Maryland business trust, and Mark Centers Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership, jointly and severally.

"Improvements" shall mean all improvements to be constructed on the Land in accordance with the Plans as provided in this  $\mbox{\sc Agreement.}$ 

"Inspecting Architect" shall mean such person or entity as Lender may designate from time to time to inspect the construction of the Improvements and to perform other services with respect thereto on behalf of Lender.

"Land" shall mean that certain parcel or parcels of land subject to the lien of the Mortgage.

Letter of Credit shall mean that certain automatically renewable irrevocable letter of credit from an issuer and having terms acceptable to Lender in an amount of not less than \$7,000,000 and which Letter of Credit may reduce annually after the third year of the Improvements operations (i.e. reduction shall be cumulative for the first three years, but not cumulative thereafter) predicated on a ratio of net operating income of the Improvements to Borrower s total indebtedness of at least 1.4 to 1.0 and further limited to an amount equal to the amortization of \$7,000,000 of Loan proceeds secured by the Letter of Credit.

"Loan" shall mean the loan to be made pursuant to this Agreement in the maximum principal amount of \$12,000,000.

"Loan Documents" shall mean the Commitment, this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage, the Assignment of Leases and Rents, the Assignment of Construction Documents, the Guaranty, the Financing Statements, and all other agreements, instruments and documents now or hereafter executed in connection with the Loan.

"Loan Fee" shall mean (i) Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00), \$15,000 of which has been paid by Borrower and \$35,000 of which shall be paid by Borrower on the date hereof, and (ii) 1% of each advance of Loan proceeds secured by the Letter of Credit.

"Mortgage" shall mean that certain Open-End Mortgage and Security Agreement, of even date herewith, given by Borrower to Lender with respect, inter alia, to the Land and Improvements, as the terms thereof may be amended, supplemented, extended, renewed, replaced or waived from time to time.

"Note" shall mean that certain Mortgage Note, of even date herewith, given by Borrower to Lender in the principal face amount of \$12,000,000, as the terms thereof may be amended, supplemented, extended, renewed, replaced or waived from time to time.

"Partners" shall mean Mark Center Trust, being the sole general partner in Borrower, and Mark Centers Limited Partnership and Marvin L. Slomowitz, being all the limited partners in Borrower.

"Permitted Encumbrances" shall mean the liens, assignments and security interests in favor of Lender; the easements, restrictions, encumbrances and other matters described in and permitted to exist under the terms of the Mortgage; such other matters as may be expressly consented to in writing by Lender; and taxes on the Land and Improvements not yet due and payable.

"Plans" shall mean the final plans and specifications for the construction and equipping of the Improvements, including all schematic and working drawings and designations of all manufacturers and model numbers of all equipment, and any improvements to be constructed off the Land, as the same may be amended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

1.2 Construction. All references to article or section numbers shall refer to this Agreement, unless otherwise stated. The above recitals and the Commitment are hereby made a part of this Agreement. To the extent that the Commitment is inconsistent with the terms of the Loan Documents, the terms of the Loan Documents shall govern.

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

- ${\tt 2.1}$  Borrower hereby warrants and represents to Lender as follows:
- (a) Due Formation; Capacity. Borrower and each of the Partners and Guarantor (other than individuals) are each duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state in which they were formed; and Borrower, the Partners and Guarantor each have full power and authority to own and operate their respective properties, to conduct their respective affairs as now being conducted, to execute and deliver the Loan Documents and the Construction Documents to be or purporting to have been executed and delivered by them, and to perform their respective obligations hereunder and thereunder.
- (b) Compliance with Law; Authority of Signatories. Borrower, the Partners and Guarantor each have, in connection with the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the Construction Documents to be or purporting to have been executed and delivered by them, complied in all respects with the provisions of every statute, regulation, decision, instrument, agreement or resolution by which it or he or any of its or his business or property is bound; and the execution and delivery by Borrower, the Partners and Guarantor of such Loan Documents and the Construction Documents, and the performance thereof has been duly authorized by all action necessary or requisite on the part of Borrower, the Partners and Guarantor.
- (c) No Conflicts or Defaults. Neither the execution, the delivery, nor the performance by Borrower or any of the Partners or Guarantor of the provisions of any of the Loan Documents or the Construction Documents does or will, with notice or lapse of time, or both, conflict with or constitute a default under any statute, rule, regulation, decree, decision, resolution, instrument, document or agreement by which Borrower or any of the Partners or Guarantor or any of their respective businesses or properties is bound.
- (d) Enforceability. Each of the Loan Documents and the Construction Documents is in full force and effect and is valid, binding and enforceable upon the party or parties thereto in accordance with its terms; and there exists no default or condition or event which, with notice or passage of time, or both, will

constitute a default under the Construction Documents.

- (e) No Litigation or Investigations. There is no pending or threatened litigation or governmental investigation (or any basis therefor known to Borrower or Guarantor) which questions the capacity, ability or authority of Borrower or Guarantor to execute, deliver and perform the provisions of the Loan Documents or the Construction Documents; or if determined adversely to Borrower or Guarantor, would materially and adversely affect the business or financial condition of Borrower or Guarantor.
- (f) Financial Information. The information, financial statements and other financial data furnished by Borrower, the Partners and Guarantor to Lender are complete and correct and present fairly the financial condition of Borrower and Guarantor in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis, and the information on the Development Budget accurately sets forth the costs of each of the categories shown thereon
- (g) Title Aspects. Borrower has good and marketable fee simple title in and to the Land and Improvements, free, clear and unencumbered, of record and in fact, except for and subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances.
- (h)Licenses, etc. All easements, variances, licenses, permits, consents, approvals and authorizations to construct the Improvements and to occupy and operate the Land and Improvements (except to the extent the same are of a nature so as not to be obtainable until a later stage of construction or completion of the Improvements) have been obtained and are valid and in full force and effect, including, without limitation, all licenses, permits, consents, approvals and authorizations required under federal, state and/or local laws, statutes, regulations, rules, codes, ordinances and orders with respect to subdivision, zoning, access to public streets, curb cuts, drainage, safety, building, fire protection, environmental and energy matters.
- (i) Construction Documents. The only agreements by or on behalf of Borrower in connection with the provision of labor, materials, design or supervisory services with respect to the Improvements are the Construction Documents.
- (j) Hazardous Wastes. Neither Borrower, nor, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, any previous owner of the Land, nor any third party has used, generated, stored or disposed of any hazardous waste, toxic substances or related materials ("Hazardous Materials") on the Land. For the purposes of this representation and warranty, Hazardous Materials shall include, but shall not be limited to, any pollutants, dangerous substances or substances defined as "hazardous substances" or "toxic substances" in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1802, The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 et seq, or any law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation, permit, license, judgment, writ, injunction, decree, award and standard promulgated by any governmental authority concerning health, safety and protection of, or regulation of, human health or the environment.
- (k) Survival. The representations and warranties made herein and each and every other provision of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall survive the delivery thereof and shall be deemed to be made continuously until the Loan shall have been paid in full.

#### 3. COVENANTS

- 3.1 Loan Documents. The Loan shall bear interest, be repayable and mature, all as set forth in the Note which, together with the other Loan Documents, are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 3.2 Insurance. Until the Loan is paid in full, Borrower shall maintain in full force and effect all insurance required by law or Lender, including, without limitation, public liability, property damage and workmen's compensation insurance, fire and casualty and builder's risk insurance, flood and business interruption and rent insurance. The policies shall be approved by Lender as to amounts, form, risk coverage, deductibles, insurer and loss payable and cancellation provisions. Lender's approval, however, will not be deemed a representation of the solvency of any insurer or the

sufficiency of any amount of insurance.

- 3.3 Cooperation. Borrower will cooperate at all times with Lender in bringing about the timely completion of the Improvements, and Borrower will resolve all disputes arising during the work of construction in a manner which will allow work to proceed expeditiously in order to complete the Improvements on or before the Completion Date.
- 3.4 Payment of Expenses. Borrower will pay Lender's reasonable and customary out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the making, disbursement and administration of the Loan, the exercise of any of its rights or remedies under the Loan Documents, and all other matters related to the transactions contemplated hereby, including, but not limited to, title insurance and all policy endorsements contemplated hereunder, settlement and escrow charges, recording charges, transfer, documentary, ad valorem, business, operating and mortgage taxes, legal fees and disbursements, the costs and fees of the Inspecting Architect, and all other reasonable fees and costs for services. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment of the Loan.
- 3.5 Accounting; Changes in Condition. Borrower shall keep true and correct financial books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles on a consistent basis for the construction of the Improvements and shall maintain adequate reserves for all contingencies. If required by Lender, Borrower shall submit to Lender, at such times as Lender requires, a statement which accurately details the application of all Loan proceeds and other funds expended to date as well as Borrower's best estimate of the funds needed to defray the cost to complete the Improvements (including all direct and indirect costs associated therewith) and the source of those funds. Borrower shall (i) furnish Lender within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year end of Borrower, a complete set of Borrower s consolidating and consolidated financial statements, to include a balance sheet and income and expense statement, prepared in accordance with general accepted accounting principles consistently applied by Borrower s independent accountant acceptable to Lender, and (ii) promptly supply Lender with any financial statements and other information concerning its affairs and properties as Lender may reasonably request and shall promptly notify Lender of any materially adverse change in its financial condition or in the physical condition of the Land or Improvements.
- 3.6 Debt Service Coverage Ratio. Upon substantial completion of construction of the Improvements and stabilized occupancy of the Improvements, Borrower shall maintain at all times a ratio of the sum of net income, non-cash expenses and interest to the total of all annual principal and interest payments required on all loans, direct or contingent, of Borrower of at least 1.0 to 1.0.
- 3.7 Anti-Dark Provision. If, prior to the Maturity Date, as defined in the Note, either Sears Roebuck and Co. or Hills Department Store vacates its space in the Improvements, Borrower shall, within twelve (12) months from the first day of such vacancy, find a suitable replacement tenant therefor, acceptable to Lender, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld.

#### 3.8 Indemnity.

- (a) Borrower shall indemnify and hold Lender harmless from and against all liabilities, claims, damages, costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, legal fees and disbursements) in any actions or proceedings now or hereafter pending or threatened against Lender arising out of or resulting from any violations of any laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, permits, orders or the like or any defective workmanship or materials occurring in the construction of the Improvements. Upon demand by Lender, Borrower shall defend any action or proceeding brought against Lender alleging any defective workmanship or materials or Lender may elect to conduct its own defense at the expense of Borrower. Any inspection or approval of the Plans, Improvements or the Construction Documents shall not be deemed or construed to limit or impair Lender's rights under any Loan Document in any manner whatsoever. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment of the Loan.
- (b) Borrower shall indemnify and hold Lender harmless from and against all liability, directly or indirectly, arising out of the

use, generation, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials, including, without limitation, the cost of any required or necessary repair, cleanup or detoxification, and the preparation of any closure or other required plans, whether such action is required or necessary prior to or following transfer of title to the Land, to the full extent that such action is attributable, directly or indirectly, to the use, generation, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials on the Land. The foregoing indemnification shall survive repayment of the Loan.

- 3.9 Partnership Agreement, Transfers of Partnership Interests,  ${\sf Etc.}$
- (a) None of the Partners shall sell, assign, give, mortgage, pledge, hypothecate, encumber or otherwise transfer (except by operation of law upon death) any interest in Borrower without the prior written consent of Lender.
- (b) Neither Borrower nor any Partner or Guarantor not an individual shall dissolve or liquidate without the prior written consent of Lender.
- (c) No corporate Partner or Guarantor, if any, shall merge into or consolidate with any entity except with and/or into such corporate Partner, Guarantor or Borrower, nor shall any entity merge into or consolidate with any such Partner or Guarantor except with and/or into such corporate Partner, Guarantor or Borrower without the prior written consent of Lender. This restriction shall continue to apply to all subsequent mergers and consolidations involving each such corporate Partner, Guarantor and its successors.
- (d) Neither Borrower nor Guarantor which is a limited partnership shall terminate its partnership agreement without the prior written consent of Lender.
  - 3.10 Loan Fee. Borrower shall pay the Loan Fee to Lender.
  - 3.11 Construction Documents.
- (e) Borrower shall not amend or terminate any of the Construction Documents or authorize any deletions, additions or changes to the Improvements or the Plans without the prior written consent of Lender.
- (f) As additional security for the obligations secured by the Mortgage, Borrower hereby transfers and assigns to Lender, its successors and assigns, all of Borrower's right, title and interest in and to the Construction Documents and all copies thereof, subject to the limitations on Lender's responsibility as hereinafter set forth.
- (g) Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) Borrower shall remain liable under the Construction Documents to perform all of Borrower's obligations thereunder in accordance with and pursuant to the terms and provisions thereof, (ii)if, following an Event of Default, Lender performs or causes to be performed the obligations of Borrower under the Construction Documents, such performance by Lender or its nominee or other assignee shall not release Borrower therefrom and shall not result in any assumption of any obligations by Lender, and (iii) Lender shall have no obligation or liability under the Construction Documents by reason of or arising out of this collateral assignment contained in this Agreement, nor shall Lender be required or obligated in any manner to perform or fulfill any obligations of Borrower under or pursuant to the Construction Documents, including, without limitation, Borrower's obligation to pay Contractor and Architect.
- (h) Borrower hereby constitutes Lender, its successors and assigns, Borrower's true and lawful attorney-in-fact, irrevocably with full power in the name of and on behalf of the Borrower or otherwise, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default: (i) to make, execute, complete and deliver to Contractor and Architect all such documents as Lender shall consider necessary or appropriate to complete construction under the Construction Contract and performance under the Architect's Agreement; (ii) to make all payments to Contractor and Architect as Lender shall consider necessary or appropriate under the Construction Documents; (iii) to file any claims or take any actions or institute any proceedings which Lender may deem to be necessary or advisable in connection

with the Construction Documents; and (iv) generally, to do, execute and perform any other act, matter, or thing whatsoever that, in the good faith opinion of Lender, ought to be done, executed and performed in connection with the Construction Documents, as fully as Borrower could do in such situation.

#### 4. CONSTRUCTION MATTERS

#### 4.1 Construction.

- (a) Commencement of Construction occurred November 16, 1995; construction in accordance with the Plans which shall have been approved in the manner and by the parties specified below, and the Improvements shall be completed on or before the Completion Date.
- (b) The Plans shall be prepared by Architect and, prior to the First Disbursement, shall be approved and signed for identification purposes by Lender, Borrower, Contractor, Architect, Inspecting Architect, any tenant on the Land, any future tenant of the Improvements with the right of approval with respect to any portion thereof, all governmental authorities and all other entities and persons with a right to approve any aspect of the work. Lender may approve or disapprove the Plans in its good faith discretion.
- (c) No changes in the Plans or the Construction Documents (including change orders) shall be effective, unless approved in writing by Lender. Borrower shall obtain all approvals of any changes in the Construction Documents (including change orders) that are required by law or under any lease or other agreement with respect to the Land or Improvements. Lender shall have twenty (20) days after receipt by it and by Inspecting Architect of all documentation pertaining to any change referred to in this subsection (c) within which to evaluate any requested change and will not be required to consider approving any changes, unless all other approvals which, in Lender's sole judgment, are required from other parties shall have been obtained. If Lender, in its sole judgment, determines that any change may increase the cost of completion of the Improvements or any category thereof as shown on the Development Budget, Lender may require Borrower to deposit additional funds with Lender sufficient to cover the increased costs as a condition to giving its approval, such funds to be held by Lender and disbursed in accordance with Section 5.4 of this Agreement. In the event any such cost increase is so determined, Borrower shall cause Contractor to revise payment and performance bonds required by this Agreement to reflect the construction cost increases.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, at any time that Lender's consent or approval is required or at any time that Lender is permitted to make a judgment or determination under Articles 4, 5, or 6 hereof, Lender may, but shall not be required to, rely conclusively on the opinion of Inspecting Architect as to matters concerning the Construction Documents, the construction of the Improvements and the cost thereof, and changes in any of the foregoing.
- 4.2 Permits and Legal Requirements. Borrower shall comply with and keep in effect all permits and approvals obtained from any governmental bodies that relate to the lawful construction of the Improvements. Borrower shall comply with all existing and future laws, regulations, orders and requirements of all governmental, judicial and legal authorities having jurisdiction over the Land or Improvements and with all restrictions and agreements affecting the Land or Improvements or Borrower's use or development thereof.
- 4.3 Lists of Contractors and Subcontractors. Upon the request of Lender, Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender, in a form acceptable to Lender, correct lists of all contractors and subcontractors employed in connection with the construction of the Improvements and true and correct copies of all executed contracts and subcontracts therefor. Lender may contact any contractor or subcontractor to verify any facts disclosed in the lists and no such contract or subcontract shall prohibit the disclosure of its contents to Lender.

- 4.4 Purchase of Materials and Conditional Sales Contracts. No materials, equipment, fixtures or articles of personal property placed in or on the Land or Improvements shall be purchased by or installed under any security agreement, financing lease or other agreement whereby the seller reserves or purports to reserve title, a lien, a security interest, the right of removal or repossession or the right to consider such items personal property after their incorporation into the Improvements, unless previously authorized by Lender in writing.
  - 4.5 Inspection and Right to Stop Work.
- (a) Lender and its agents and representatives shall have the right at any reasonable time to enter the Land and Improvements and inspect the work of construction and all materials, Plans and other matters relating to the construction. Lender shall also have the right to examine, copy and audit the books, records, accounting data and other documents of Borrower and its contractors relating to the construction of the Improvements and related costs.
- (b) If Lender, in good faith, determines that any work or materials do not conform to the Plans or sound building practice or otherwise depart from any of the requirements of this Agreement, Lender may require the work to be stopped and may withhold disbursements until the matter is corrected. In such event, Borrower shall promptly correct the work. No such action by Lender will affect Borrower's obligations to complete the Improvements on or before the Completion Date.
- (c) Lender shall be under no duty to examine, supervise or inspect the Construction Documents, the construction of the Improvements or any other agreements, documents, books, records or other matters. Any inspection or examination by Lender is for the sole purpose of protecting Lender's security and preserving Lender's rights under this Agreement. No default of Borrower will be waived by any inspection by Lender. In no event will any inspection by Lender be a representation that there has been or will be compliance with the Plans or that the construction is free from defective materials or workmanship or as to any other matters whatsoever.
- (d) If Lender shall require, in its sole judgment, the consent of any person or entity as to any aspect of the construction of the Improvements, Lender may require the work to be stopped and may withhold further disbursements, until all such consents, in writing, shall have been delivered to Lender.
- (e) Lender shall have the right to require the work to be stopped upon the occurrence of an Event of Default.
- 4.6 Protection Against Lien Claims. Borrower shall promptly pay and discharge all charges for labor done and materials and services furnished in connection with the construction of the Improvements and shall promptly notify Lender in writing of any dispute with any contractor or subcontractor. Any lien claimed or filed against any part of the Improvements for labor done or materials or services furnished in connection with the construction of the Improvements shall be discharged, by bond or otherwise, within ten (10) days after the date of the filing thereof, and Lender reserves the right to withhold further disbursement of Loan proceeds until such lien or claim shall have been so discharged.

#### 5. DISBURSEMENT MATTERS

#### 5.1 Procedures.

(a) To receive disbursements of the Loan proceeds, Borrower shall submit each disbursement request to Lender not more frequently than once monthly, using Lender's prescribed form of Request for Disbursement attached as Exhibit B to this Agreement ("Request"). Upon receipt of the Request, Lender may, after disbursement of \$5,000,000 of Loan proceeds, cause an inspection to be made of the progress of construction. If Lender determines as a result of such inspection that construction is proceeding diligently and in accordance with the Plans approved in the manner required by this Agreement and if all conditions to such disbursement shall have been fulfilled, Lender will make the disbursement as provided in this Agreement. Lender may also require verification of the information contained in the Request by Contractor, Architect and Inspecting Architect, and may require separate lien waivers and releases from all contractors and

subcontractors covering the sums requested to be disbursed and all prior disbursements for which adequate waivers and releases shall not previously have been received by Lender. In no event shall Lender be required to advance any Loan proceeds from and after three (3) months after the Completion Date, provided, however, that interest shown on the Development Budget may be disbursed, subject to the other limitations contained in this Agreement, until the Maturity Date (as defined in the Note). Subject to subsection (b) of this section, all disbursements will be made, at Lender's option, into a special disbursement account of Borrower to be maintained with Lender or advanced directly (or jointly with Borrower, as Lender may elect) to such party or parties as have actually supplied labor, material or services in connection with the construction of the Improvements. Borrower shall pay, upon being billed therefor, Lender's normal charges for account maintenance and wiring of funds. All Loan proceeds will be considered to have been advanced to and received by Borrower upon, and interest on the Loan proceeds will be payable by Borrower from and after, the deposit or advance of the Loan proceeds as aforesaid or the charge against the Loan proceeds as provided in subsection (b) below.

- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, Lender may elect, without further notice to or authorization by Borrower, to use the Loan proceeds to pay, as and when due, any Loan fees owing to Lender, interest on the Loan, fees and disbursements of Inspecting Architect and Lender's attorneys which are payable by Borrower as provided in the Loan Documents and such other sums as may be owing from time to time by Borrower to Lender with respect to the Loan or the transactions contemplated hereby. Such payments may be made by debiting or charging the Loan in the amount of such payments.

#### 5.2 Disbursement Amounts.

Aggregate advances of the Loan shall be limited to the maximum amount of the Loan. Prior to disbursement of any Loan proceeds, Borrower shall have expended sums at least equal to the amount shown as Borrower's equity, if any, on the Development Budget for costs approved by Lender in the corresponding category shown on the Development Budget, and such expenditures shall not be reimbursable from Loan proceeds. Lender shall advance the Loan proceeds as follows:

- (i) \$4,000,000, of which \$3,000,000 shall be advanced upon (A) receipt of executed leases satisfactory to Lender from Sears Roebuck and Co. and Hills Department Stores, (B) acceptance from each of their respective sites on the Land, and (C) such tenants obligation to commence rental payments as set forth therein, and of which \$1,000,000 shall be advanced upon receipt of an executed lease acceptable to Lender with Peebles;
- (ii) provided no Conditional Default or Event of Default has occurred, \$1,000,000 upon receipt of an executed lease acceptable to Lender with Phar-Mor, or another tenant acceptable to Lender; and
- (iii) provided no Conditional Default or Event of Default has occurred, \$7,000,000 upon receipt by Lender of the Letter of Credit.
- 5.3 Cost Information. If Borrower becomes aware of any change in the approved costs set forth in the Development Budget which would increase, change, or cause a reallocation of the costs as shown on the Development Budget, Borrower shall immediately notify Lender in writing and promptly submit a proposed revised Development Budget to Lender for approval. Lender shall have no obligation to make further disbursements, unless and until the revised Development Budget is approved by Lender. Lender reserves the right to withhold its approval pending the deposit of funds pursuant to Section 5.4 of this Agreement.
- 5.4 Deposit of Funds by Borrower. In addition to Lender's right to require the deposit of funds pursuant to Section 4.1(c) of this Agreement, if Lender, at any time and from time to time, determines that (a) the amount of the undisbursed Loan proceeds will not be sufficient to pay in full all costs required to complete the construction of the Improvements in accordance with

the Plans and all financing and development costs (including operating expenses, taxes and interest on the Loan through the Maturity Date to the extent revenues from the Improvements may not be sufficient, in Lender's sole judgment, to pay the same) to be incurred by Borrower, or that (b) any amount shown in any category on the Development Budget will not be sufficient to pay in full the items to which such amount is allocated, then Lender may make demand on Borrower to deposit with Lender funds equal to the amount so determined by Lender, and Borrower shall deposit the funds required hereby with Lender within ten (10) days after the date of Lender's demand, such funds to be held in an account to be determined by Lender. After such demand, Lender shall have no obligation to make further disbursements until such funds, together with any interest earned thereon, shall have been so deposited by Borrower with Lender. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if the whole amount allocated to any component of any such category as set forth in the Development Budget is not, or in Lender s judgment, will not be expended to complete the work covered by such category, then, with Lender s approval, Borrower may cause such excess to be reallocated and used for any other category as set forth in the Development Budget prior to making any deposit required by the previous sentence. Whenever Lender has any such funds on deposit, such funds, together with any interest earned thereon, shall be additional security for the Loan and all other obligations from time to time secured by the Mortgage and all disbursements will be considered to be made by Lender first from those funds until they are exhausted. At such times that the Development Budget is revised to reflect increased costs for work under the Construction Contract, Borrower shall cause Contractor to revise all payment and performance bonds required by this Agreement to reflect construction cost increases.

5.5 Additional Security. As additional security for Borrower's obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Borrower irrevocably assigns and grants to Lender a security interest in (a) all Loan proceeds now or hereafter held by Lender, whether or not disbursed, (b) all funds now or hereafter deposited by Borrower with Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, (c) all governmental permits and licenses now or hereafter obtained for the lawful construction and operation of the Improvements, and (d) all reserves, deferred payments, deposits, refunds, cost savings and payments of any kind relating to the construction of the Improvements. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender, in addition to any other rights and remedies it may have under the Loan Documents or at law or in equity, may apply any funds held by Lender against any of the obligations of Borrower to Lender (whether or not the same be then due), in such order as Lender may determine, and may use any of the other property referred to above for any purpose for which Borrower could have used them under this Agreement or with respect to the construction or financing of the Improvements.

#### 6. DISBURSEMENT CONDITIONS

- 6.1 First Disbursement. Lender shall not be obligated to make the First Disbursement until Borrower, at its expense, shall have fulfilled, to Lender's satisfaction, all provisions of this Agreement applicable thereto, including, without limitation, the delivery of the items referred to in the Commitment, and:
- (a) No portion of the Improvements shall have been damaged by fire or other casualty and not repaired to the condition immediately prior to such casualty and no condemnation or taking of the Land or the Improvements or any portion thereof shall be pending or threatened;
- (b) Lender shall have received all duly executed Loan Documents and Construction Documents, and the Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Financing Statements and other documents, if any, to be placed of record shall have been duly recorded and filed in all appropriate offices;
- (c) Lender's security interest in all personal property described in the Mortgage, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall have been duly perfected and shall be in a first lien position;
- (d) The Plans shall have been approved to the extent required under the provisions hereof;
  - (e) The Loan Fee shall have been paid on or before the date of

this Agreement;

- (f) Borrower shall have obtained and delivered to Lender the consents of Contractor and Architect in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit C and Exhibit D, respectively;
- (g) Lender shall have received effective lien waivers and releases from Contractor, all other contractors, subcontractors, suppliers and other persons having a right to file a mechanic's or materialman's lien with respect to all work, materials and services for which Loan proceeds are being requested;
- (h) All licenses, permits, consents, approvals and authorizations for the construction of the Improvements shall be in full force and effect and no notices of violation or revocation with respect thereto shall have been received;
- (i) Lender shall have received satisfactory evidence that the Land has available to it adequate water, gas and electric supply, storm and sanitary sewerage facilities, telephone facilities and other required public utilities, and means of access between the Land and public highways; and all such facilities comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations, and all necessary easements to provide such utility service to the Land have been obtained;
- (j) Lender shall have received, at Borrower's expense, a title policy endorsement satisfactory to Lender insuring the priority of the lien of the Mortgage in the amount of the First Disbursement;
- (k) Lender shall have received agreements in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, among each tenant leasing space in the Improvements, Borrower and Lender pursuant to which each tenant approves and accepts the leased premises without condition, confirms that there are no defaults or conditional defaults in existence under the Lease, subordinates its leasehold interest to the lien of the Mortgage, agrees to attorn to Lender and acknowledges such other matters as may be required by Lender; and
- (1) No Event of Default or Conditional Default shall have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.
- 6.2 Subsequent Disbursements. Once the First Disbursement shall have been made by Lender, Lender shall be obligated to make further disbursements (including the Holdback disbursement referred to in Section 6.3), subject to the fulfillment of all provisions of this Agreement applicable thereto and the following conditions:
- (a) The conditions of the preceding Section 6.1 shall continue to be met as of the date of such subsequent disbursement;
- (b) Upon the actual location of the Improvements and again upon completion of the Improvements, the survey to be supplied in connection with the First Disbursement shall be updated to a current date and shall show the location of the Improvements and the absence of any encroachment of the Improvements over any building, zoning, right-of-way or property boundary lines; and
- (c) Lender shall have received a title policy endorsement satisfactory to Lender insuring the priority of the lien of the Mortgage in the amount of all disbursements hereunder and insuring the updated survey referred to above.
- 6.3 Final Disbursement. The final Loan disbursement by Lender to Borrower shall be made upon the fulfillment of the following conditions:
- (a) All conditions of Section 6.1 and 6.2 shall continue to be met as of the date of such final disbursement;
- (b) Lender shall have received a certificate of Borrower, Architect and Contractor to the effect; inter alia, that the Improvements have been fully completed in accordance with the Plans approved by Lender and all applicable building, fire, safety and similar codes and the matters in such certificate shall have been verified by Inspecting Architect;
- (c) A permanent certificate of occupancy for the Improvements and all other permits required for the use and occupancy of all aspects of the Improvements shall have been duly issued and Lender shall have received copies thereof; and

(d) Lender shall have received an endorsement to its title insurance policy, in a form approved by Lender, insuring that no encroachments exist over any building, zoning, right-of-way or property boundary lines.

# 7. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

- 7.1 Events of Default. The following shall be deemed to be Events of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) Borrower shall fail to make any payment under the Note when due or within the applicable grace period, if any, set forth therein;
- (b) Borrower shall fail to make any deposit of funds required under this Agreement within ten (10) days after demand by Lender;
- (c) Borrower shall fail to comply with any other covenant contained in this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents which calls for the payment of money and shall not cure that failure within ten (10) days after demand by Lender;
- (d) Borrower shall fail to comply with any covenant contained in this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, other than those covenants referred to in (a), (b) and (c) above, and shall not cure that failure within thirty (30) days after written notice thereof by Lender to Borrower, or such longer period to which Lender may agree in the case of a default not curable by the exercise of due diligence within such thirty (30) day period, provided that Borrower shall have commenced to cure such default within such thirty (30) day period and shall complete such cure as quickly as reasonable with the exercise of due diligence;
- (e) Borrower or any Partner or Guarantor shall fail to comply with Section 3.7;
- (f) Construction of the Improvements is abandoned or is not completed on or before the Completion Date;
- (g) A default shall occur under any of the Construction Documents;
- (h) Any representation or warranty herein or in any of the other Loan Documents or in any certificate or other document delivered in connection herewith shall prove false or misleading in any material respect;
- (i) Any lien or encumbrance, other than a Permitted Encumbrance, is entered against the Land or Improvements and not discharged with thirty (30) days after the filing thereof;
- (j) Any party shall obtain an order or decree in any court of competent jurisdiction enjoining the construction of the Improvements or delaying construction of the same or to enjoining or prohibiting Lender, Borrower or any Partner from carrying out the terms and conditions of any of the Loan Documents and such proceedings are not discontinued or such decree is not vacated within twenty (20) days after the filing thereof;
- (k) Borrower or Guarantor shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or file or have filed a petition in bankruptcy, or a petition or answer seeking a readjustment of Borrower s or Guarantor s indebtedness under the Bankruptcy Code or any similar law or code, or Borrower or Guarantor shall consent to the appointment of a receiver or trustee of any of its respective properties;
- (1) Borrower or Guarantor shall be adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or a petition or proceedings for bankruptcy shall be filed against Borrower or Guarantor, and Borrower or Guarantor shall admit the material allegations thereof, or an order, judgment, or decree shall be made approving such a petition, and such order, judgment or decree shall not be vacated or stayed within thirty (30) days of its entry, or a receiver or trustee shall be appointed for Borrower or Guarantor or their respective properties or any part thereof and remain in possession thereof for thirty (30) days; or

- (m) A default, together with the expiration of any applicable grace period, shall occur under any of the other Loan Documents.
- 7.2 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of any one or more of the Events of Default pursuant to Section 7.1 (k) or (l), all obligations on the part of Lender to make the Loan, or to make any further disbursements hereunder shall cease and terminate, and the Loan and all sums then or thereafter due under any and all of the Loan Documents shall thereupon become immediately due and payable. Upon the occurrence of any one or more of the Events of Default other than pursuant to Section 7.1. (k) or (l), all obligations on the part of Lender to make the Loan, or to make any further disbursements hereunder, at Lender s option, shall cease and terminate, and the Loan and all sums then or thereafter due under any and all of the Loan Documents, at Lender s option, shall thereupon immediately become due and payable. If an Event of Default shall occur, Lender may exercise any right or remedy which it has under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or otherwise available at law or in equity or by statute and all of Lender's rights and remedies will be cumulative. No disbursement of Loan proceeds by Lender shall be deemed to cure any Event of Default, unless Lender otherwise expressly agrees in writing. Lender shall also have the right, in its discretion, to enter the Land and Improvements and take any and all actions necessary, in its judgment, to secure, winterize, protect and preserve the Improvements and any materials or supplies located on the Land, to complete in part or in full the construction of the Improvements, including, but not limited to, making changes in the Plans, and entering into, modifying or terminating the Construction Documents and other contractual arrangements, subject to Lender's right at any time to discontinue any work without liability. If Lender elects to continue with the construction of the Improvements, it will not assume any liability to Borrower or any other person for completing the Improvements or for the manner or quality of construction of the Improvements and Borrower expressly waives any such liability. Borrower irrevocably appoints Lender as its attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, to complete the Improvements in Borrower's name or Lender may elect to complete construction in its own name. In any event, all sums expended by Lender in completing construction or otherwise exercising its rights hereunder or under the other Loan Documents will be secured by the Mortgage and all other instruments or documents securing the Loan and shall bear interest at the rate applicable to the Loan from time to time as provided in the Note.

#### 8. MISCELLANEOUS

- 8.1 No Waiver; Consents. Any waiver by Lender must be in writing and will not be construed as a continuing waiver. No waiver will be implied from any delay or failure by Lender to take action on account of any default of Borrower. Consent by Lender to any act or omission by Borrower will not be construed to be a consent to any other or subsequent act or omission or to waive the requirement for Lender's consent to be obtained in any future or other instance.
- 8.2 No Third Parties Benefited. This Agreement is made and entered into for the sole protection and benefit of Lender and Borrower. No trust fund is created by this Agreement and no other persons or entities will have any right of action under this Agreement or any right against Lender to obtain any Loan proceeds.
- $8.3\ \text{Notices.}$  All notices given under this Agreement shall be given in the manner provided by the Mortgage.
- 8.4 Authority to File Notices. Borrower irrevocably appoints Lender as its attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, to file for record, at Borrower's cost and expense and in Borrower's name, any notices that Lender considers necessary or desirable to protect its interests or security.
- 8.5 Actions. Lender will have the right, but not the obligation, to commence, appear in, and defend any action or proceeding which might affect its security or its rights, duties or liabilities relating to the Loan, the Land, the Improvements or this Agreement. Borrower will pay promptly on demand all of Lender's reasonable out-of-pocket costs, expenses, and legal fees and disbursements incurred in those actions or proceedings.

- 8.6 Applicable Law. This Agreement will be governed by Pennsylvania law.
- 8.7 Heirs, Successors and Assigns; Participants. The terms of this Agreement will bind and benefit the heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties; provided, however, that Borrower may not assign this Agreement or any Loan funds or assign or delegate any of its rights or obligations without the prior written consent of Lender. Lender shall have the right to sell participations in the Loan to any other persons or entities without the consent of or notice to Borrower. Lender may disclose to any participants or prospective participants any information or other data or material in Lender's possession relating to Borrower, any Partner, the Loan and the construction project described herein without the consent of or notice to Borrower.
- 8.8 Signs; Publicity. Lender may, at Lender's expense, erect a sign or signs as approved by Lender upon the Land and Improvements at any reasonable location indicating the source of the development and construction financing. The announcement of, and the issuance of any publicity with respect to, the Loan and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be at such time and in such form and manner as Lender shall determine.
- 8.9 Survival. Except as otherwise may be expressly set forth herein, all covenants, agreements, warranties and representations by Borrower herein shall survive the disbursement of the Loan and shall remain in effect until payment in full of the Loan.
- 8.10 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provisions.
- 8.11 Interpretation. Whenever the context requires, all words used in the singular will be construed to have been used in the plural, and vice versa, and each gender will include any other gender. The captions of the sections of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not define or limit any terms or provisions. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement by Borrower.
- 8.12 Amendments. This Agreement may not be modified or amended, except by a written agreement signed by the parties.
- 8.13 Counterparts. This Agreement and any attached consents or Exhibits requiring signatures may be executed in counterparts, but all counterparts shall constitute but one and the same document.

ATTEST/WITNESS: LENDER:

FIRST WESTERN BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Robert S. Meckey Title: Vice President

[SEAL]

**BORROWER:** 

WITNESS/ATTEST:

MARK TWELVE ASSOCIATES, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

By: MARK CENTERS TRUST, a Maryland business trust, General Partner

/s/ Joshua Kane Joshua Kane Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer \$12,000,000.00

The undersigned, MARK TWELVE ASSOCIATES, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership, having a principal office c/o Mark Centers Trust, 600 Third Avenue, P.O. Box 1679, Kingston, Pennsylvania (the "Borrower"), promises to pay to the order of FIRST WESTERN BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (the "Lender"), a national banking association, at its principal office at 101 E. Washington Street, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16101 or at such other place as the holder hereof may from time to time designate in writing, the principal sum of TWELVE MILLION DOLLARS (\$12,000,000), lawful money of the United States of America, or so much thereof as shall have been advanced under that certain Construction Loan Agreement (the "Loan Agreement"), of even date herewith, between Borrower and Lender; limited, however, to such lesser amounts as set forth in Section 5.2 of the Loan Agreement. Borrower agrees to pay interest from the date of the initial advance on the unpaid balance of the principal sum hereof in like money at the rates per annum hereinafter set forth, payable as follows:

- A. The rate of interest applicable to this Note shall be a rate per annum (based on a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to the following for the following time periods:
- (i) from the date of the initial advance hereunder (the "Closing Date"), throughout the entire Construction Period (as hereinafter defined) (and, if Borrower shall not elect to fix the rate of interest pursuant to Paragraph A (ii)-(iv) below, throughout the entire Permanent Period (as hereinafter defined)), a rate of interest per annum equal to one percent (1%) above the rate per annum announced by Lender at its principal office in New Castle, Pennsylvania as its "prime rate" (the "Prime Rate"), such rate to change automatically from time to time effective as of the effective date of each change in the Prime Rate without notice to Borrower. Borrower acknowledges that the Prime Rate is not necessarily the lowest interest rate charged by Lender on other credit and that the term does not imply or indicate that the interest rate designated from time to time by Lender as its Prime Rate is equal to or lower than that applicable to any other credit extended by Lender.
- (ii) Provided (a) there is no Event of Default in existence, (b) that Borrower pays to Lender a fee equal to one-quarter percent (.25%) of the then-outstanding principal balance of the Loan at the time Borrower shall provide notice to Lender of its election under this subparagraph, and (c) Borrower shall establish the effective date of the conversion of the interest rate in such notice (such effective date not to be less than ten (10) days or more than thirty (30) days after Borrower's notice to Lender), Borrower may convert the interest rate applicable to this Note at any one time during the Permanent Period from the Prime Rate - based rate described above, and from and after such effective date the rate of interest hereunder shall be equal to three percent (3%) above the "weekly average yield" on United States Treasury Securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one (1), three (3), or five (5) years, as Borrower shall elect in such notice, rounded to the nearest one-eighth percent (1/8th%), as published in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) "Selected Interest Rates" (the "Release") forty-five (45) days prior to the effective date of the fixing of the interest rate.
- (iii) Upon the expiration of the one (1), three (3) or five (5) year period, as the case may be, elected by Borrower in subparagraph (ii) above (such expiration date of such period, together with each expiration date of each subsequent one (1), three (3) or five (5) year period, as the case may be, described in this subparagraph (iii), hereinafter each called a "Change Date"), the rate of interest applicable to this Note shall be fixed again for the same number of years initially elected by Borrower (either one (1), three (3) or five (5) years), and then as of such Change Date the rate of interest applicable to this Note shall be equal to three percent (3%) above the "weekly average yield" on United States Treasury Securities adjusted to a

constant maturity of one (1), three (3) or five (5) years, as shall have been elected in Borrower's initial notice, rounded to the nearest one-eighth percent (1/8th%), as published in the Release forty-five (45) days prior to such Change Date.

- (iv) If a fixed rate period of one (1), three (3) or five (5) years, as the case may be, would end after the Maturity Date (as hereinafter defined), then that fixed rate period shall be shortened so the last day of that period shall be the Maturity Date. Further, if the Release is no longer published, a substitute therefor as Lender may select in its good faith discretion shall be utilized, and Lender will then notify Borrower of such substitute, and further provided that if the Release is not published on the date of any change of the interest rate, as aforesaid, then the Release as published on the most recent date prior thereto shall be utilized.
- B. On the first (1st) day of the calendar month after the date hereof and on the first (1st) day of each of the next seventeen (17) calendar months thereafter (the "Construction Period") interest only shall be payable at the rate per annum applicable to such period set forth above.
- Commencing on the first (1st) day following the earlier of (i) the first (1st) calendar month following the Completion Date (as defined in the Loan Agreement) or (ii) the first (1st) calendar month following the expiration of the Construction Period and on the first (1st) day of each calendar month thereafter to and including the first (1st) day of the calendar month in which the Maturity Date shall occur (the "Permanent Period"), principal and interest at the then applicable interest rate, shall be payable in level monthly installments as determined by Lender to be sufficient to amortize the outstanding principal indebtedness hereof over a fifteen (15) year amortization schedule, such amortization schedule to commence on the first (1st) day of the Permanent Period. It is provided, however, that if the interest rate applicable to this Note shall be adjusted pursuant to paragraph A above (whether by a change in the Prime Rate or a change in the fixed rate on a Change Date), then the monthly payments due hereunder shall be adjusted one (1) calendar month following the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Change Date, as the case may be, so that principal and interest at the then-applicable interest rate shall be payable in level monthly installments in amounts determined by Lender to be sufficient to amortize the then-outstanding principal indebtedness hereof over the then-remaining period of the original fifteen (15) year amortization schedule.
- D. The entire outstanding principal hereof, together with all unpaid interest at the aforesaid rate, shall be due and payable on the earlier of (1) the date that is fifteen (15) years after the first (1st) day of the Permanent Period or (2) March 1, 2013 (the "Maturity Date"), unless earlier due by acceleration or otherwise.

In the event any installment is not received by Lender within fifteen (15) days after the date on which it is due and payable as set forth above, then a delinquency charge in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of such installment shall in addition to such installment be and become due and payable.

- E. If Borrower shall not have elected to fix the rate of interest applicable to this Note pursuant to paragraph A (ii)-(iv) above, or if Borrower shall elect one (1) year fixed rate terms pursuant to paragraph A (ii)-(iv) above, then Borrower may prepay this Note in whole or in part at any time without premium or penalty. If Borrower shall have elected to fix the rate of interest applicable to this Note pursuant to paragraph A (ii)-(iv) above for three (3) or five (5) year terms, then if at any time during the Permanent Period, Borrower prepays all or part of the unpaid principal balance of the Loan, Borrower shall pay to Lender a prepayment fee together with such prepayment in an amount representing the following percentage of the amount of principal being prepaid in excess of \$250,000 (the "Prepayment Amount"):
- (i) two percent (2%) of the Prepayment Amount if such prepayment is made in each of the first (1st) year through fifth (5th) year of the Permanent Period; and
- (ii) one percent (1%) of the Prepayment Amount if such prepayment is made in each of the sixth (6th) through tenth

(10th) years of the Permanent Period.

During the Construction Period, and in the eleventh (11th) through the fifteenth (15th) years of the Permanent Period, Borrower may prepay this Note in whole or in part without premium or penalty.

If any installment payment under this Note shall become due on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding day and such extension of time shall in such case be included in computing interest in connection with such payment.

Simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Note, Borrower shall pay to Lender the remaining Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$35,000) of the Fifty Thousand Dollar (\$50,000) commitment fee, in addition to all other sums payable hereunder.

This Note is secured, inter alia, by an Open-End Mortgage and Security Agreement (the "Mortgage") of even date herewith covering an approximately 124 acre site owned in fee simple by Borrower in the Township of Union, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania.

The following shall constitute Events of Default under this  $\operatorname{Note}$ :

- (a) Borrower shall fail to make any payment of any installment of interest or principal and interest or any other sum under this Note when due or within ten (10) days thereafter;
- (b) An "Event of Default" as defined in the Loan Agreement or the Mortgage shall have occurred;
- (c) Any proceeding for attachment or garnishment or the like shall be commenced against Lender by any creditor of Borrower or of any guarantor of this Note;
- (d) A proceeding shall have been instituted in a court having jurisdiction in the premises seeking a decree or order for relief in respect of Borrower or any guarantor of this Note in an involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator (or similar official) of Borrower or any such guarantor or for any substantial part of its, his or her property, or for the winding-up or liquidation of its, his or her affairs, and such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed and in effect for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days or such court shall enter a decree or order granting any of the relief sought in such proceeding;
- (e) Borrower or any guarantor of this Note shall commence a voluntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, shall consent to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or shall consent to the appointment or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator (or other similar official) of itself, himself or herself or for any substantial part of its, his or her property, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall fail generally to pay its, his or her debts as they become due, or shall admit in writing an inability to pay any of its, his or her debts as they become due, or shall take any action in furtherance of any of the foregoing.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in paragraphs (a) or (b) above (other than an Event of Default defined in the Loan Agreement or Mortgage which is of the type described in paragraphs (c), (d) or (e) above), then the whole of the principal of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note, and the unpaid interest thereon, and any other sums then unpaid by Borrower under this Note shall, at the option of the holder hereof and without notice, forthwith become due and payable. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in paragraphs (c), (d) or (e) above (or a similar type of Event of Default described in the Loan Agreement or Mortgage), then the whole of the principal of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note, and the unpaid interest thereon, and any other sums then unpaid by Borrower under this Note shall automatically and immediately become due and payable without notice or any other

act. Notwithstanding the above-stated rate or rates of interest, from and after the Maturity Date of this Note, by acceleration or otherwise, the outstanding principal balance of this Note shall bear interest, until paid in full, at the rate per annum (based on a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to four percent (4%) above the Prime Rate (the "Default Rate"), such rate to change automatically as of the effective date of each change in the Prime Rate. The interest rates set forth herein, including without limitation the Default Rate, shall continue to apply whether or not judgment shall have been entered on this Note.

Borrower shall pay all costs of Lender (including reasonable attorneys' fees) in seeking to enforce or collect any indebtedness evidenced by this Note.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Note to the contrary, it is the intent of Borrower and Lender that Lender shall not at any time be entitled to receive, collect or apply, and Borrower and Lender shall not be deemed to have contracted for, as interest on the principal indebtedness evidenced hereby, any amount in excess of the maximum rate of interest permitted to be charged by applicable law, and in the event Lender ever receives, collects or applies as interest any such excess, such excess shall be deemed partial payment of the principal indebtedness evidenced hereby, and if such principal shall be paid in full, any such excess shall forthwith be paid to Borrower. In the event that, but for this paragraph, the rate of interest applicable to this Note would at any time exceed the maximum lawful rate, then this Note and all interest hereon shall thereupon be immediately due and payable.

No delay or omission on the part of Lender or of any holder in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such right or of any other right of such holder, nor shall any delay, omission or waiver on any one occasion be deemed a bar to or waiver of the same or any other right on any future occasion. Borrower and every endorser of this Note, regardless of the time, order or place of signing, consent to any one or more extensions or postponements of the time of payment or any other indulgences, to any substitutions, exchanges, renewals or releases of collateral for this Note, and to the additions or releases of any other parties or persons primarily or secondarily liable.

The rights and obligations of the parties under this Note shall be governed by and interpreted and enforced in accordance with the substantive laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws.

Borrower hereby waives presentment for payment, demand, protest, notice of protest and notice of dishonor, and notice of non-payment.

BORROWER DOES HEREBY EMPOWER ANY ATTORNEY OF ANY COURT OF RECORD WITHIN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA TO APPEAR FOR BORROWER AND, WITH OR WITHOUT A COMPLAINT OR DECLARATION FILED, AND AFTER AN EVENT OF DEFAULT, CONFESS A JUDGMENT OR JUDGMENTS AGAINST BORROWER AND IN FAVOR OF LENDER OR LENDER'S SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS IN ANY COURT OF RECORD WITHIN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA FOR THE UNPAID PRINCIPAL BALANCE HEREOF, AND ALL INTEREST HEREON, TOGETHER WITH COSTS OF SUIT AND AN ATTORNEY'S COMMISSION OF 2% FOR COLLECTION. THE AUTHORITY AND POWER TO APPEAR FOR AND ENTER JUDGMENT AGAINST BORROWER SHALL NOT BE EXHAUSTED BY ONE OR MORE EXERCISES THEREOF, AND MAY BE EXERCISED FROM TIME TO TIME AND AS OFTEN AS LENDER OR ITS SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS SHALL DEEM NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE. ANY SUCH JUDGMENT SHALL BE FULLY ENFORCEABLE UP TO THE AMOUNT DUE FROM BORROWER AT THE TIME ENFORCEMENT OF THE JUDGMENT IS SOUGHT, PLUS AN ATTORNEY'S COMMISSION OF 2% FOR COLLECTION. BORROWER HEREBY FOREVER WAIVES AND RELEASES ANY AND ALL ERRORS IN SAID PROCEEDINGS, WAIVES STAY OF EXECUTION, STAY, CONTINUANCE OR ADJOURNMENT OF SALE ON EXECUTION, THE RIGHT TO PETITION TO SET ASIDE OR ORDER A RESALE, THE RIGHT TO EXCEPT TO THE SHERIFF'S SCHEDULE OF PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION, THE RIGHT OF INQUISITION AND EXTENSION OF TIME OF PAYMENT, AND AGREES TO CONDEMNATION OF ANY PROPERTY LEVIED UPON BY VIRTUE OF ANY EXECUTION ISSUED ON ANY SUCH JUDGMENT, AND BORROWER SPECIFICALLY WAIVES ALL EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE OF ANY PROPERTY THAT NOW IS OR MAY HEREAFTER BE EXEMPT UNDER ANY EXISTING OR FUTURE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA OR OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION.

BORROWER KNOWINGLY, AND AFTER CONSULTATION WITH INDEPENDENT COUNSEL, WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO BE HEARD PRIOR TO THE ENTRY OF SUCH JUDGMENT AND UNDERSTANDS THAT UPON ENTRY SUCH JUDGMENT SHALL BECOME A LIEN ON ALL REAL PROPERTY OF BORROWER IN THE COUNTY IN WHICH SUCH JUDGMENT IS ENTERED.

BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE ABOVE PARAGRAPHS OF THIS SECTION CONTAIN PROVISIONS UNDER WHICH LENDER MAY ENTER JUDGMENT BY CONFESSION AGAINST BORROWER BEING FULLY AWARE OF ITS RIGHT TO PRIOR NOTICE AND A HEARING ON THE VALIDITY OF ANY JUDGEMENT OR OTHER CLAIM THAT MAY BE ASSERTED AGAINST IT BY LENDER HEREUNDER BEFORE JUDGMENT IS ENTERED, BORROWER HEREBY FREELY, KNOWINGLY AND INTELLIGENTLY WAIVES THESE RIGHTS AND EXPRESSLY AGREES AND CONSENTS TO LENDER'S ENTERING JUDGMENT AGAINST IT BY CONFESSION PURSUANT TO THE TERMS HEREOF.

This Note shall bind Borrower and Borrower's successors and assigns and the benefits hereof shall inure to the benefit of Lender and Lender's successors and assigns.

This is a sealed instrument.

WITNESS the due execution and sealing hereof as of the date first above written.  $\,$ 

WITNESS/ATTEST:

MARK TWELVE ASSOCIATES, L.P.,
a Pennsylvania limited
partnership

By: MARK CENTERS TRUST, a Maryland business trust, General Partner

> /s/ Joshua Kane Joshua Kane Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

INDENTURE OF MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, SECURITY AGREEMENT, FINANCING STATEMENT, FIXTURE FILING AND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES, RENTS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS

THIS INDENTURE OF MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, SECURITY AGREEMENT, FINANCING STATEMENT, FIXTURE FILING AND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES, RENTS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS (herein, together with all amendments and supplements thereto, this "Mortgage"), dated as of the 4th day of October, 1996, is made by Mark M.P.N.M., Limited Partnership, an Alabama limited partnership, Mark New Smyrna Limited Partnership, a Florida limited partnership, Mark Troy, L.P., a New York limited partnership, Mark Park Plaza, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership, Mark Martintown, L.P., a South Carolina limited partnership, Mark Kings Fairground, L.P., a Virginia limited partnership, Mark Shillington, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership, Mark 25th Street, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership, Mark Three Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership and Mark Four Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership, (collectively, "Grantor"), having an address c/o Mark Centers Trust, 600 Third Avenue P.O. Box 1679, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704, (as to property in Virginia) to Craig A. Kawamoto, a resident of Fairfax County, Virginia ("Trustee"), for the benefit of Secore Financial Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation, having an address at 12510 Prosperity Drive, Suite 270, Silver Spring, Maryland, 20904, together with its successors and assigns, "Beneficiary").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Grantor is the record and beneficial owner of the fee simple interests in the five Properties (as defined below), located on and comprising the land described in Exhibit A-1 through A-5 and Exhibit A-7 attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Grantor is the record and beneficial owner of the fee simple interest in the Property located on the land described in Exhibit A-6.1 attached hereto (collectively with Exhibits A-1 through A-5 and Exhibit A-7 the "Land") and the owner of the ground leasehold interest on the land described in Exhibit A-6.2; and

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner of the ground leasehold interests in the eleven Properties, located on the land described in Exhibit A-8 through A-17 (collectively with Exhibit A-6.2, the "Ground Leasehold Estate"); and

WHEREAS, Beneficiary has agreed to make loans to Grantor in the principal amount of Forty Five Million Nine Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$45,929,800) (collectively, the "Loan"), which Loan shall be evidenced by the Note, of even date herewith (together with all amendments, modifications, supplements, restatements, substitutions and replacements thereof or thereto, the "Note"), executed by Grantor in favor of Beneficiary, payable as specified therein, with a maturity date of November 1, 2021 or if such date is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day (the "Maturity Date") or such earlier date as may be required under the terms of the Note; and

WHEREAS, the indebtedness evidenced by the Note and the other obligations of Grantor set forth in the other Loan Documents (as defined below) shall be secured by this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents; and

WHEREAS, Grantor and Beneficiary intend these recitals to be a material part of this Mortgage.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Loan to Grantor evidenced by the Note and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Grantor hereby agrees as follows:

#### TO SECURE:

(i) payment and performance of all covenants, conditions, liabilities and obligations of Grantor to Beneficiary contained in, and payment of the indebtedness evidenced by, the Note plus all interest payable thereunder; and

- (ii) payment and performance of all covenants, conditions, liabilities and obligations contained in this Mortgage and any extensions, renewals or modifications hereof; and
- (iii) payment and performance of all covenants, conditions, liabilities and obligations of Grantor contained in the Assignment of Leases, Rents and Security Deposits, dated as of the date hereof (together with any extensions, renewals or modifications thereof, the "Assignment of Leases"), between Grantor, as assignor, and Beneficiary, as assignee, and the Cash Collateral Account, Security, Pledge and Assignment Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (together with any extensions, renewals or modifications thereof, the "Cash Collateral Agreement"), among Grantor, as pledgor, Fleet National Bank, as agent, and Beneficiary, as pledgee; and
- (iv) payment and performance of all covenants, conditions, liabilities and obligations of Grantor contained in each of the other Loan Documents (as defined below); and
- (v) without limiting the foregoing, payment of all indebtedness, liabilities, and amounts from time to time incurred by Beneficiary pursuant to the Note, this Mortgage or such other Loan Documents, even if the aggregate amount of the monetary obligation outstanding at any one time exceeds the face amount of the Note (all of the foregoing indebtedness, monetary liabilities and obligations set forth in clauses (i)-(iv) above and this clause (v), collectively, the "Indebtedness"); and
- (vi) payment of the Indebtedness together with the payment and performance of all other covenants, conditions, liabilities and obligations described and set forth in clauses (i)-(v) above and in this clause (vi), collectively, the "Obligations."

# **GRANTING CLAUSES**

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS MORTGAGE WITNESSETH: that Grantor, in consideration of the premises, the Indebtedness secured by the Note, the acceptance by Beneficiary of the trusts created hereby, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged (a) has mortgaged, warranted, granted, bargained, sold, alienated, released, confirmed, conveyed, pledged, enfeoffed, transferred and assigned and (b) by these presents does hereby irrevocably grant and create a first priority Lien (as defined below), subject to the Permitted Encumbrances and the provisions hereof and of the other Loan Documents, on and security interest in, and does hereby MORTGAGE, WARRANT, GRANT A SECURITY INTEREST IN, GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL, ALIENATE, RELEASE, CONFIRM, CONVEY, PLEDGE, ASSIGN, ENFEOFF, TRANSFER AND SET OVER to (Beneficiary, in the case of the Pennsylvania Properties) Trustee (for Properties not located in the State of Pennsylvania), IN TRUST WITH POWER OF SALE AND RIGHT OF ENTRY AND POSSESSION, for the benefit and use of Beneficiary and its successors and assigns forever, in the trusts created hereby all its estate, right, title and interest now owned or hereafter acquired in, to and under any and all the property (collectively, the "Trust Estate") described in the following Granting Clauses:

- (A) the Land;
- (B) the Ground Leasehold Estate and all right, title and interest of Grantor in, to and under the Ground Leases, with all rights of use, occupancy and enjoyment and in and to all rents, income and profits arising from or pursuant to the Ground Leases together with all amendments, extensions, renewals and modifications of the Ground Leases and all credits, deposits, options and privileges of Grantor as lessee under the Ground Leases including, without limitation, the right to renew or extend the Ground Leases for a succeeding term or terms and all rights of Grantor under the Ground Leases in connection with any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding of the lessor under the Ground Leases, if any;
- (C) all of Grantor's right, title and interest in and to the buildings, foundations, structures, improvements and fixtures now or hereafter located or erected on the Land (the "Improvements");

- (D) all of Grantor's right, title and interest, if any, in and to (i) all streets, avenues, roads, alleys, passages, places, sidewalks, strips and gores of land and ways, existing or proposed, public or private, adjacent to the Land, and all reversionary rights with respect to the vacation of said streets, avenues, roads, alleys, passages, places, sidewalks and ways in the land lying thereunder, (ii) all air, lateral support, drainage, oil, gas and mineral rights, options to purchase or lease, waters, water courses and riparian rights now or hereafter pertaining to or used in connection with the Land and/or Improvements, (iii) all and singular, the tenements, hereditaments, rights of way, easements, appendages and appurtenances and property now or hereafter belonging or in any way appertaining to the Land, and (iv) all estate, right, title, claim or demand whatsoever, either at law or in equity, in possession or expectancy, of, in and to the Land (collectively, the "Appurtenances");
- (E) all of Grantor's right, title and interest in and to all of the machinery, appliances, apparatus, equipment, fittings, fixtures, materials, articles of personal property and goods of every kind and nature whatsoever, and all additions to and renewals and replacements thereof, and all substitutions therefor, now or hereafter affixed to, attached to, placed upon or located upon or in the Land, or any part thereof, and used in connection with the use, ownership, management, maintenance, enjoyment or operation of the Land in any present or future occupancy or use thereof and now owned or leased or hereafter owned or leased (to the extent permitted by the applicable Lease) by Grantor including, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all heating, lighting, laundry, cooking, incinerating, loading, unloading and power equipment, boilers, dynamos, stokers, engines, pipes, pumps, tanks, motors, conduits, switchboards, plumbing, lifting, cleaning, fire prevention, fire extinguishing, refrigerating, ventilating, and communications apparatus, air cooling and air conditioning apparatus, building materials and equipment, elevators, escalators, carpeting, shades, draperies, awnings, screens, doors and windows, blinds, stoves, ranges, refrigerators, dishwashers, cabinets, office equipment, furniture and furnishings, partitions, ducts and compressors (other than equipment and personal property of tenants of the Land or the Improvements, or any part thereof) (hereinafter collectively called "Building Equipment"), and Grantor agrees to execute and deliver, from time to time, such further instruments (including, without limitation, any financing statements under the Uniform Commercial Code of the applicable State in which a Property is located (the "UCC")) as may be reasonably requested by Beneficiary to confirm the lien of this Mortgage on any Building Equipment or any Intangible;

All such right, title and interest of Grantor in and to each of the seventeen distinct parcels or sets of parcels of the Land and the Ground Leasehold Estate, Grantor's interest in and to the Improvements and Building Equipment located thereon and such other property with respect thereto described in the foregoing Granting Clauses is herein called a "Property" and all such Properties are herein collectively called the "Properties."

- (F) all of Grantor's right, title and interest as lessor or licensor, as the case may be, in, to and under all leases, underlettings, concession agreements and licenses of the Properties, or any part thereof, now existing or hereafter entered into by Grantor including, without limitation, any cash and securities deposited thereunder (collectively, the "Leases"), the grant of such cash and securities hereunder being expressly subject to the provisions of the applicable Leases, and all of Grantor's right, title and interest, subject to the provisions of Section 9, in the right to receive and collect the revenues, income, rents, issues, profits, royalties and other benefits payable under any of the Leases or otherwise arising from the use or enjoyment of all or any portion of the Properties (collectively, the "Rents");
- (G) subject to the provisions of Section 6 hereof and to the Leases, all of Grantor's right, title and interest in and to all proceeds, judgments, claims, compensation, awards or payments hereafter made to Grantor for the taking, whether permanent or temporary, by condemnation, eminent domain, or for any conveyance made in lieu of such taking, of the whole or any part of the Properties, including, without limitation, all proceeds, judgments, claims, compensation awards or payments for changes of

grade of streets or any other injury to or decrease in the value of the Properties, whether direct or consequential, which said awards and payments are hereby assigned to Beneficiary, who is hereby authorized to collect and receive the proceeds thereof and to give proper receipts and acquittances therefor, and to apply the same toward the payment of the Indebtedness in such order as Beneficiary may determine in accordance with the provisions of this Mortgage without regard to the adequacy of Beneficiary's security hereunder and notwithstanding the fact that the amount thereof may not then be due and payable, and toward the payment of reasonable counsel fees, costs and disbursements incurred by Beneficiary in connection with the collection of such awards or payments; and Grantor hereby agrees, upon request, to make, execute and deliver any and all further assignments and other instruments sufficient for the purpose of confirming this assignment of said proceeds, judgments, claims, compensation awards or payments to Beneficiary, free, clear and discharged of any encumbrances of any kind or nature whatsoever other than the  $\,$ Permitted Encumbrances;

- (H) subject to the provisions of Section 6 hereof, all of Grantor's right, title and interest in and to all unearned premiums paid under insurance policies now or hereafter obtained by Grantor to the extent the same insure the Properties and any other insurance policies required to be maintained pursuant to Section 5 hereof to the extent the same insure the Properties including, without limitation, liability insurance policies and Grantor's interest in and to all proceeds of the conversion and the interest payable thereon, voluntary or involuntary, of the Trust Estate, or any part thereof, into cash or liquidated claims including, without limitation, proceeds of casualty insurance, title insurance (other than liability insurance) or any other insurance maintained on or with respect to the Properties;
- (I) all right, title and interest of Grantor in and to all extensions, improvements, betterments, renewals, substitutes and replacements of, and all additions and Appurtenances to, the Properties, hereafter acquired by or released to Grantor or constructed, assembled or placed by Grantor on the Properties, and all conversions of the security constituted thereby; immediately upon such acquisition, release, construction, assembling, placement or conversion, as the case may be, and in each such case, to the extent permitted by law, without any further mortgage, conveyance, assignment or other act by Grantor, any of such extensions, improvements, betterments, renewals, substitutes and replacements shall become subject to the Lien of this Mortgage as fully and completely, and with the same effect, as though now owned by Grantor and specifically described herein;
- (J) all of Grantor's right, title and interest in, to and under, to the extent the same may be encumbered or assigned by Grantor pursuant to the terms thereof without occurrence of a breach of default thereunder or a violation under applicable law, and without impairment of the validity or enforceability thereof, (i) any Operating Agreements (as defined below) and all contracts and agreements relating to the Properties (other than the Leases), and other documents, books and records related to the ownership and operation of the Properties; (ii) to the extent permitted by law, all consents, licenses (including, to the extent permitted by law, any licenses held by Grantor permitting the sale of liquor at any of the Properties the transfer and/or assignment of which is permitted by law without filing or other qualification), warranties, guaranties, building permits and government approvals relating to or required for the construction, completion, occupancy and operation of the Properties; (iii) all plans and specifications for the construction of the Improvements, including, without limitation, installations of curbs, sidewalks, gutters, landscaping, utility connections and all fixtures and equipment necessary for the construction, operation and occupancy of the Improvements; (iv) all such other contracts and agreements (other than the Leases) from time to time executed by Grantor relating to the ownership, leasing, construction, maintenance, operation, occupancy or sale of the Properties, together with all rights of Grantor to compel performance of the terms of such contracts and agreements; and (v) subject to the terms of the Cash Collateral Agreement, the Accounts (as defined below) and any funds in such Accounts from time to time (it being understood that at such time as Grantor shall withdraw any amounts from any Accounts in accordance with the provisions of the Cash Collateral Agreement, the same shall cease to constitute part of the Trust Estate);

- (K) to the extent the same may be encumbered or assigned by Grantor pursuant to the terms thereof and to the extent permitted by law, all of Grantor's right, title and interest in, to and under escrows, documents, instruments, and general intangibles, as the foregoing terms are defined in the UCC, in any case which now or hereafter relate to, are derived from, or are used in connection with the Properties, and all contract rights, franchises, books, records, plans, specifications, permits, licenses, approvals, actions and causes of action which now or hereafter relate to, are derived from or used in connection with the Properties or the use, operation, maintenance, occupancy or enjoyment thereof or the conduct of any business or activities thereon (collectively, the property described in the foregoing paragraphs (F), (G), (H), (I) and this paragraph (J), the "Intangibles"); and
- (L) all of Grantor's right, title and interest in all proceeds, both cash and noncash, of the foregoing which may be sold or otherwise be disposed of pursuant to the terms hereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE TRUST ESTATE hereby conveyed, or mentioned and intended so to be, whether now owned or held or hereafter acquired, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances, unto Trustee for the benefit and use of Beneficiary, its successors and assigns, forever, upon the terms and conditions set forth herein.

IN TRUST FOREVER, WITH POWER OF SALE (to the extent permitted by applicable law), upon the terms and trusts set forth herein and to secure the performance of, and compliance with, the obligations, covenants and conditions of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents all as herein set forth.

1. Definitions. Wherever used in this Mortgage, the following terms, and the singular and plural thereof, shall have the following meanings. All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Note:

Accounts: Shall mean, collectively, the Operating Account, the Mortgage Escrow Account, the Interest Escrow Account, the Deferred Maintenance Reserve Account, the Environmental Reserve Account, the Security Deposit Account and the Capital Expenditure Reserve Account and any and all of Grantor's other accounts, general intangibles, chattel paper, cash or monies, wherever located, whether in the form of cash or checks, and all cash equivalents including all deposits and certificates of deposit, instruments, whether negotiable or nonnegotiable, debt notes both certificated and uncertificated, repurchase obligations for underlying notes of the types described herein, and commercial paper (it being agreed that all of the foregoing must at all times qualify as Permitted Investments (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement)), (a) received in connection with the sale or other disposition of all or any of the Properties, (b) maintained by Grantor in a segregated account in trust for the benefit of Beneficiary, or (c) held by Beneficiary, but not any account maintained by Grantor or an Affiliate of Grantor or cash or cash equivalents that have been disbursed to Grantor in accordance with the Cash Collateral Agreement.

Affiliate: Shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with, or any general partner in, such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities or other beneficial interest, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have the meanings correlative to the foregoing.

 $\label{eq:Aggregate Alteration Threshold Amount: Shall mean $2,000,000.}$ 

 $\label{eq:Aggregate Casualty Amount: As defined in Section 6(b)} hereof.$ 

Alabama Property: As defined in Section 52 hereof.

performing certain calculations hereunder, to each Property as set forth in Schedule 1 annexed hereto and made a part hereof, as such amounts shall be adjusted from time to time as hereinafter set forth. In the case of a Total Loss in accordance with Section 6(d) where the Proceeds are less than 125% of the Allocated Loan Amount, each Allocated Loan Amount shall be increased by an amount equal to the product of (a) the difference between 125% of the applicable Allocated Loan Amount and the Proceeds, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the applicable Allocated Loan Amount (prior to the adjustment in question) and the denominator of which is the Principal Indebtedness prior to the adjustment to the Principal Indebtedness resulting in the recalculation of the Allocated Loan Amount. All calculations made pursuant to this Mortgage with respect to an Allocated Loan Amount (including Premium or scheduled interest payments on an Allocated Loan Amount) shall be certified to Beneficiary by Grantor pursuant to an Officer's Certificate.

Alteration: As defined in Section 12(c) hereof.

Approved Banks: Shall mean banks or other financial institutions which have a minimum long-term unsecured debt rating of at least "AA" by each of the Rating Agencies, or if any such bank or other financial institution is not rated by all the Rating Agencies, then a minimum long-term rating of at least "AA" or its equivalent by two of the Rating Agencies.

Appurtenances: As defined in Granting Clause (D) hereof.

Assignee: As defined in Section 54 hereof.

Assignment of Leases: As defined in the recitals

hereof.

Beneficiary: As defined in the introductory paragraph hereof.

Best: As defined in Section 5(b).

 $\hbox{ Building Equipment: As defined in Granting Clause (E) } \\$  hereof.

1101 001 1

Business Day: Shall mean any day except a Saturday, a Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks in the States of New York or Pennsylvania, are authorized or obligated by law, governmental decree or executive order to be closed.

Capital Expenditure Reserve Amount: As defined in Section 48(b) hereof.

 $\mbox{\sc Cash:}$  Coin or currency of the government of the United States of America.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: Shall mean any or a combination of the following: (i) Cash, and (ii) U.S. Government Obligations.

 $\mbox{\sc Cash Collateral Agreement:}\ \mbox{\sc As defined in the recitals hereof.}$ 

Casualty Amount: As defined in Section 6(b) hereof.

Closing Date: Shall mean the date the Loan and the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated.

Code: Shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor thereto, and any temporary or final regulations promulgated thereunder.

Comparable Class: Shall mean, with respect to any Property, a standard of operation and maintenance consistent with properties comparable to and in the same metropolitan area as the applicable Property.

Debt: Shall mean, with respect to any Person at any time, (a) indebtedness or liability of such Person for borrowed money whether or not evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other instruments, or for the deferred purchase price of property

or services (excluding trade obligations); (b) obligations of such Person as lessee under leases which should have been or should be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as capital leases; (c) current liabilities of such Person in respect of unfunded vested benefits under plans covered by Title IV of ERISA; (d) obligations issued for, or liabilities incurred on the account of, such Person; (e) obligations or liabilities of such Person arising under acceptance facilities; (f) obligations of such Person under any guarantees or other agreement to become secondarily liable for any obligation of any other Person, endorsements (other than for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business) and other contingent obligations to purchase, to provide funds for payment, to supply funds to invest in any Person or otherwise to assure a creditor against loss; (g) obligations of such Person secured by any Lien on any property of such Person, whether or not the obligations have been assumed by such Person; or (h) obligations of such Person under any interest rate or currency exchange agreement.

Debt Service: Shall mean the amount of interest and principal due and payable in accordance with the Note during any applicable period.

 $\label{eq:Debt Service Collateral: As defined in Section 62(a) hereof.}$ 

Debt Service Coverage Ratio: Shall mean for any period the ratio of Net Operating Income to Debt Service on the Note (based on a debt service constant on the Note equal to the greater of 10.09% per annum and the actual debt service constant on the Note) for such period.

Default: Shall mean the occurrence or existence of any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default hereunder.

 $\,$  Default Rate: Shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

Deferred Maintenance Amounts: As defined in Section 48(a).

Direct Beneficial Owner: Shall mean such Persons who own any direct ownership interest in Grantor.

Environmental Certificate: As defined in Section 40(b) hereof.

Environmental Claim: Shall mean any claim, action, cause of action, investigation or written notice by any Person alleging potential liability (including potential liability for investigatory costs, cleanup costs, natural resource damages, property damages, personal injuries or penalties) arising out of, based upon or resulting from (a) the presence, threatened presence, release or threatened release into the environment of any Hazardous Substances from or at the Properties, or (b) the violation, or alleged violation, of any Environmental Law, relating to the Properties.

Environmental Event: As defined in Section 40(b) hereof.

Environmental Laws: Shall mean all present or future federal, state and local laws, statutes, rules, ordinances, and regulations relating to pollution or protection of human health or the environment (including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, ground water, land surface or subsurface strata), including, without limitation laws, statutes, rules, ordinances and regulations relating to emissions, discharges, releases of Hazardous Substances, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. Sub Sections 9601 et seq.; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. Sub Sections 6901 et seq.; the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.C. Sub Sections 2601 et seq.; the Water Pollution Control Act (also known as the Clean Water Act), 33 U.S.C. Sub Section 1251 et seq.; the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sub Section 7401 et seq.; and the Hazardous Materials Transportation

Act, 49 U.S.C. Sub Section 1801 et seq., as the same may be hereafter amended or modified.

Environmental Reports: As defined in Section 40(a) hereof.

ERISA: Shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Events of Default: Shall mean the occurrence of any of the following, each of which shall constitute an Event of Default under this Mortgage:

- (a) (i) Failure to make any payment of interest or principal on the Note when due, or (ii) failure to pay the principal balance of the Note when due; or
- (b) Grantor fails to pay any other amount payable pursuant to this Mortgage or the Note when due and payable in accordance with the provisions hereof, with such failure continuing for ten (10) Business Days after Beneficiary delivers written notice thereof to Grantor, unless such amount is in dispute and Grantor has deposited the disputed amount in escrow; or
- (c) (i) Failure to keep in force the insurance required by Section 5 of this Mortgage, or (ii) failure to comply with any other covenants set forth in Section 5 with such failure in this clause (ii) continuing for five (5) Business Days after Beneficiary delivers written notice thereof to Grantor; or
- (d) Any default under the terms of Section 7 (b) (subject to the terms of Section 7(c) beyond any applicable time periods set forth therein, with such default continuing for five (5) days after Beneficiary delivers written notice thereof to Grantor, or the incurrence of any Debt in violation of Section 11 (c) of this Mortgage or the occurrence of any Transfer in violation of Sections 11 (a) or 11 (b) (but subject to the terms of Section 11) of this Mortgage; or
- (e) Any attempt by Grantor to assign its rights under this Mortgage; or
- (f) Any other default in the performance or payment, or breach, of any material covenant, warranty, representation or agreement of Grantor contained herein or in any other Loan Document (other than a covenant, representation or agreement, a default in the performance or payment of or the breach of which is specifically addressed elsewhere in this definition), which default is not cured within thirty (30) Business Days after receipt by Grantor of notice from Beneficiary in writing of such breach. If cure of such default (a) would require performance of an Obligation other than payment of Indebtedness to Grantor and (b) cannot be effected within said 30 Business Day period despite Grantor's diligence in prosecuting such cure, then, provided Grantor commences to cure within said thirty (30) Business Day period and diligently prosecutes said cure to completion, subject only to Excusable Delays, the cure period provided hereunder shall be extended to such time as may be reasonably necessary to cure the default; provided, however, that such extended period shall in no event exceed 120 days plus time permitted for Excusable Delays; and provided, further, that Grantor shall provide Beneficiary with a written report and evidence of the progress of Grantor's cure efforts 90 days after commencement of such 120-day cure period. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the cure period provided hereunder may be extended for one additional 120-day period, subject to Excusable Delays, if and only if (x) such default involves breach of a covenant (as distinct from a representation) and cure of such default would require physical construction or remedial work, and (y) such cure cannot with diligence be completed within the initial 120-day period. Grantor shall provide Beneficiary with an additional written report and evidence of the progress of Grantor's cure efforts 90 days after commencement of such additional 120-day cure period.
- (g) The entry by a court of (A) a decree or order for relief in respect of any Grantor or its General Partner in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law

- or (B) a decree or order adjudging any Grantor or its General Partner a bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of any Grantor or its General Partner under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law, or appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of any Grantor or its General Partner or of any substantial part of either of their respective property, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of either of their respective affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order for relief or any such other decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of more than ninety (90) consecutive days; or
- (h) The commencement by any Grantor or its General Partner of a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or of any other case or proceeding to be adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by it to the entry of a decree or order for relief in respect of it in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it, or the filing by any Grantor or its General Partner of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law, or the consent by any Grantor or its General Partner to the filing of such petition or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of any Grantor or its General Partner or of any substantial part of any of either of their respective property, or the making by any Grantor or its General Partner of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by any Grantor or its General Partner in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of official partnership action of any Grantor or corporate action of its General Partner (or if, at any time, any Grantor shall no longer be a partnership or the General Partner shall no longer be a corporation) in furtherance of any such action; or
- (i) This Mortgage or any other Loan Document or any Lien granted hereunder or thereunder shall, in whole or in part, terminate, cease to be effective or cease to be a legally valid, binding and enforceable obligation of Grantor, or any Lien securing the Indebtedness shall, in whole or in part, cease to be a perfected first priority Lien, subject to the Permitted Encumbrances (except in any of the foregoing cases in accordance with the terms hereof or under any other Loan Document); or
- (j) Any "Event of Default" as defined in any Loan Document other than this Mortgage occurs.

Exculpated Parties: As defined in Section 33 hereof.

Excusable Delay: Shall mean a delay due to acts of God, governmental restrictions, stays, judgments, orders, decrees, enemy actions, civil commotion, fire, casualty, strikes, work stoppages, shortages of labor or materials or other causes beyond the reasonable control of Grantor, but lack of funds in and of itself shall not be deemed a cause beyond the control of Grantor.

GAAP: Shall mean the generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (or agencies with similar functions of comparable stature and authority within the accounting profession), or in such other statements by such entity as may be in general use by significant segments of the U.S. accounting profession, to the extent such principles are applicable to the facts and circumstances on the date of determination.

General Partner: Shall mean Mark M.P.N.M. Realty, Inc., an Alabama corporation; Mark New Smyrna Realty, Inc., a Florida corporation; Mark Park Plaza Realty, Inc., a Georgia corporation; Mark Troy Realty, Inc., a New York corporation; Mark Martintown Realty, Inc., a South Carolina corporation; Mark Kings

Fairground Realty, Inc., a Virginia corporation; Mark Shillington Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation; Mark 25th Street Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation; Mark Three Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation; and Mark Four Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation, which are the general partners of, Mark M.P.N.M., L.P., an Alabama limited partnership; Mark New Smyrna Limited Partnership, a Florida limited partnership; Mark Park Plaza, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership; Mark Troy, L.P., a New York limited partnership; Mark Martintown, L.P., a South Carolina limited partnership; Mark Kings Fairground, L.P., a Virginia limited partnership; Mark Shillington, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership; Mark Three Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership and Mark Four Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership respectively.

Governmental Authority: Shall mean any Federal, state or local government or any other political subdivision thereof exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions.

 $\label{eq:Grantor:As defined in the introductory paragraph hereof.} \\$ 

Ground Lease or Ground Leases: Shall mean those certain ground leases set forth on Exhibit B annexed hereto and made a part hereof.

 $\mbox{\sc Ground Leasehold Estate:}$  As defined in the recitals hereof.

Hazardous Substance: Shall mean any material waste or material substance which is:

- (a) included within the definition of "hazardous substances," "hazardous materials," "toxic substances," or "solid waste" in or pursuant to any Environmental Law, or subject to regulation under any Environmental Law;
- (b) listed in the United States Department of Transportation Optional Hazardous Materials Table, 49 C.F.R. Sub Section 172.101 enacted as of the date hereof or hereafter amended, or in the United States Environmental Protection Agency List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities, 40 C.F.R. Part 302, as enacted as of the date hereof or as hereafter amended; or
- (c) an explosive, radioactive, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl, oil or petroleum product.

Impositions: Shall mean all taxes (including all ad valorem, sales (including those imposed on lease rentals), use, single business, gross receipts, value added, intangible transaction, privilege or license or similar taxes), governmental assessments (including all assessments for public improvements or benefits, whether or not commenced or completed prior to the date hereof and whether or not commenced or completed within the term of this Mortgage), water, sewer or other rents and charges, excises, levies, fees (including license, permit, inspection, authorization and similar fees), and all other governmental charges, in each case whether general or special, ordinary or extraordinary, or foreseen or unforeseen, of every character in respect of the Trust Estate and/or any Rents (including all interest and penalties thereon), which at any time prior to, during or in respect of the term hereof may be assessed or imposed on or in respect of or be a Lien upon (a) Grantor (including all income, franchise, single business or other taxes imposed on Grantor for the privilege of doing business in the jurisdiction in which the Trust Estate is located), (b) the Trust Estate, or any other collateral delivered or pledged to Beneficiary in connection with the Loan, or any part thereof, or any Rents therefrom or any estate, right, title or interest therein, or (c) any occupancy, operation, use or possession of, or sales from, or activity conducted on, or in connection with the Trust Estate or the leasing or use of all or any part thereof. Nothing contained in this Mortgage shall be construed to require Grantor to pay any tax, assessment, levy or charge imposed on (i) any tenant occupying any portion of the Property or (ii) Beneficiary in the nature of a franchise, capital levy, estate, inheritance, succession, income or net revenue tax.

Improvements: As defined in Granting Clause (C)

hereof.

Indebtedness: As defined in the recitals hereof.

Indemnified Environmental Parties: As defined in Section 40 (c) hereof.

Indemnified Parties: As defined in Section 37 hereof.

Independent Accountant: Shall mean Ernst & Young, LLP, or another firm of nationally recognized, independent certified public accountants selected by Grantor which is reasonably acceptable to Beneficiary.

Independent Appraiser: Shall mean an independent appraiser which is a member of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers selected by Grantor and having at least five (5) years of experience in the applicable real estate market where the applicable Property is located in the valuation of properties of the type being appraised.

Independent Architect: Shall mean an independent architect, engineer or construction consultant selected by Grantor, licensed to practice in the State where the applicable Property is located and having at least five (5) years of experience.

Independent Director: Shall mean an individual reasonably satisfactory to Beneficiary who shall not have been at the time of such individual's appointment, and may not have been at any time during the preceding two years (i) a shareholder of, or an officer or employee of, Grantor or any of its shareholders, subsidiaries or affiliates, (ii) a customer of, or supplier to, Borrower or any of its shareholders, subsidiaries or affiliates, (iii) a person or other entity controlling any such shareholder, supplier or customer, or (iv) a member of the immediate family of any such shareholder, officer, employee, supplier or customer of any other director of Grantor. As used herein, the term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person or entity, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

Individual Threshold Amount: Shall mean, with respect to each Property, the greater of \$250,000 or ten percent (10%) of the Allocated Loan Amount therefor.

Individual Trustee: Shall mean such person as is required by applicable state law to perform the functions of Individual Trustee pursuant to Section 51 hereof.

Insurance Requirements: Shall mean all terms of any insurance policy required hereunder covering or applicable to any Property or any part thereof, all requirements of the issuer of any such policy, and all orders, rules, regulations and other requirements of which Grantor has notice of the national board of fire underwriters (or any other body exercising similar functions) applicable to or affecting any Property or any part thereof.

Intangibles: As defined in Granting Clause (K) hereof.

 $\mbox{ Jurisdictional Trustee: As defined in Section 51 hereof.}$ 

Land: As defined in the recitals hereof.

Leases: As defined in Granting Clause (F) hereof.

Legal Requirements: As defined in Section 13(a)

hereof.

Letter of Credit: Shall mean an irrevocable, unconditional, transferable, clean sight draft letter of credit in favor of Beneficiary and entitling Beneficiary to draw thereon in New York, New York, issued by a domestic Approved Bank or the U.S. agency or branch of a foreign Approved Bank, or if there are no domestic Approved Banks or U.S. agencies or branches of a foreign Approved Bank then issuing letters of credit, then such letter of credit may be issued by a domestic bank, the long term

unsecured debt rating of which is the highest such rating then given by the Rating Agencies to a domestic commercial bank. If at any time the bank issuing any such Letter of Credit shall cease to be an Approved Bank, Beneficiary shall have the right immediately to draw down the same in full and hold the proceeds of such draw in accordance with the applicable provisions hereof, unless Grantor shall deliver a replacement Letter of Credit within thirty (30) days after Beneficiary delivers written notice to Grantor that such bank shall have ceased to be an Approved Bank.

Lien: Shall mean any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, security interest, or any other encumbrance of, on or affecting the Trust Estate or any portion thereof or any interest therein, including, without limitation, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing, the filing of any financing statement, and mechanic's, materialmen's and other similar liens and encumbrances.

Loan: As defined in the recitals hereof.

Loan Amount: Shall mean the aggregate Principal Amount of the Loan, which initially shall be \$45,929,800.

Loan Documents: Shall mean this Mortgage, the Assignment of Leases, the Cash Collateral Agreement, the Note, and any and all other agreements, instruments or documents executed by Grantor evidencing, securing or delivered in connection with the Loan and the transactions contemplated hereby.

Manager's Consent: Shall mean the Manager's Consent and Subordination of Management Agreement, dated as of even date herewith.

Material Adverse Effect: Shall mean any event or condition that has a material adverse effect on (i) all of the Properties taken as a whole, (ii) the business, prospects, profits, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of Grantor, or (iii) the ability of Grantor to repay the principal and interest of the Indebtedness as it becomes due.

Material Alteration: Shall mean any Alteration which, when aggregated with all related Alterations constituting a single project, involves an estimated cost exceeding the greater of the Individual Threshold Amount or \$250,000 with respect to Alterations (including the Alteration in question) being undertaken at a single Property at such time or the Aggregate Alteration Threshold Amount with respect to Alterations (including the Alteration in question) being undertaken at all the Properties at such time, but in either event, excluding any Alteration for which a Tenant is obligated to pay directly.

Maturity Date: As defined in the recitals hereof.

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} \begin{tabular}{lll} \begin{$ 

Minimum DSCR: As defined in Section 62(b) hereof.

Minimum Release Price: Shall mean an amount sufficient to pay 125% of the Allocated Loan Amount applicable to the Property which is the subject of the Property Release and accrued interest and principal payments thereon assuming an interest rate on the Note equal to the greater of 10.09% and the actual interest rate on the Note, through and including the Release Date, and sufficient to pay the Prepayment Premium (as defined in the Note).

Mortgage: As defined in the recitals hereof.

Mortgage Escrow Account: As defined in Section 8 (a)

hereof.

Mortgage Escrow Amounts: As defined in Section 8 (a)

hereof.

Mortgage Escrow Security: As defined in Section 8 (b)

hereof.

Net Operating Income: Shall mean, with respect to any period, the excess of Operating Income over Operating Expenses for such period.

Nondisqualification Opinion: Shall mean an opinion of tax counsel, which shall be independent outside counsel, to the effect that a contemplated action would not materially adversely affect the federal income tax status as a REMIC, trust or other vehicle of any REMIC, trust or other vehicle in which the Loan may be included at the time such opinion is required.

Nondisturbance Agreement: As defined in Section  $15(\mbox{d})$  hereof.

Note: As defined in the recitals hereof.

Obligations: As defined in the recitals hereof.

Officer's Certificate: Shall mean a certificate delivered to Beneficiary and signed by an officer of the General Partner of Grantor.

Operating Agreements: Shall mean the reciprocal easement agreements, operating agreements and similar agreements affecting the ownership, use and operation of the Properties included in the Permitted Encumbrances listed on Schedule 2 hereto, as such agreements have been or may hereafter be amended, modified or supplemented.

Operating Expenses: Shall mean, for any period, without duplication, all expenses paid or to be paid by Grantor during such period in connection with the operation, management, maintenance, repair and use of the Trust Estate, determined on an accrual basis, and, except to the extent otherwise provided in this definition, in accordance with GAAP. Operating Expenses specifically shall include (i) all expenses incurred in the immediately preceding twelve (12) month period based on quarterly financial statements delivered to Beneficiary in accordance with Section 14(b) hereof, (ii) all payments required to be made pursuant to any Operating Agreements, (iii) management fees, whether or not actually paid, equal to 5% of Operating Income, (iv) an amount equal to \$0.40 per square foot for each Property, and (v) in the case of real property taxes and assessments imposed upon the Plaza 15 Property, located in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, the actual taxes and assessments, but in no event less than \$87,000. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Operating Expenses shall not include (1) depreciation or amortization, (2) income taxes or other Impositions in the nature of income taxes, (3) any expenses (including legal, accounting and other professional fees, expenses and disbursements) incurred in connection with the making of the Loan or the sale, exchange, transfer, financing or refinancing of all or any portion of the Trust Estate or in connection with the recovery of insurance or condemnation proceeds which are applied to prepay the Note, (4) any expenses which in accordance with GAAP should be capitalized, (5) Debt Service, and (6) any item of expense which would otherwise be considered within Operating Expenses pursuant to the provisions above but is paid directly by any Tenant.

Operating Income: Shall mean, for any period, all income of Grantor during such period from the operation of the Trust Estate or, as applicable, a Property as follows:

- (i) all amounts payable to Grantor by any Person under Leases, license agreements, occupancy agreements or other agreements relating to the Trust Estate or, as applicable, a Property, as (A) annual "base" or "fixed" rent (including rent insurance proceeds), equal to the lesser of the projected "base" or "fixed" rent for the following twelve (12) months based solely upon leases actually signed and in effect and the actual "base" or "fixed" rent collected for the immediately preceding twelve (12) month period pursuant to financial statements provided by Borrower and (B) percentage rent collected for the immediately preceding twelve (12) month period pursuant to financial statements provided by Borrower;
- (ii) all amounts payable to Grantor by any Person under Leases or otherwise, as reimbursement for real estate taxes, assessments, escalations, operating expenses, utilities or such other charges paid by Grantor and

collected pursuant to the certified financial statements provided by Borrower, excepting therefrom amounts collected for one-time, non-recurring reimbursements; and

(iii) all other amounts which have been collected and are included in Grantor's annual financial statements as operating income attributable to the Trust Estate or, as applicable, a Property, excepting therefrom amounts collected for one-time, non-recurring payments;

less, however, the amounts payable to Grantor as a result of the percentage increase of the occupancy rate of the Properties over a base occupancy rate of ninety-five percent (95%) multiplied by the sum of (i), (ii) and (iii) above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Operating Income shall not include (a) any condemnation or insurance proceeds (other than rent insurance proceeds or condemnation proceeds with respect to a temporary taking and, in either such case, only to the extent allocable to the applicable reporting period), (b) any proceeds resulting from the Transfer of all or any portion of a Property, (c) any rent attributable to a Lease prior to the date on which the actual payment of rent is required to commence thereunder, (d) any item of income otherwise includable in Operating Income but paid directly by any tenant to a Person other than Grantor, provided such item of income is an item of expense (such as payments for utilities paid directly to a utility company) and is otherwise excluded from the definition of Operating Expenses pursuant to clause (6) of the definition thereof, or (e) security deposits received from Tenants until forfeited. Operating Income shall be calculated on the accrual basis of accounting and, except to the extent otherwise provided in this definition, in accordance with GAAP.

In addition, for purposes of calculating Operating Income in connection with the calculation of the Debt Service Coverage Ratio, rent payable under any Lease executed from and after the date hereof shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (x) the actual rent paid thereunder, and (y) the total base rent (including fixed escalations) payable thereunder for the original term thereof calculated on a straight-line basis.

Opinion of Counsel: Shall mean an opinion of counsel of a nationally recognized law firm or other law firm reasonably acceptable to Beneficiary and, at any time that the Loan is included in any securitization transaction, the Rating Agencies, procured by Grantor and rendered at Grantor's sole cost and expense.

Pennsylvania Property: As defined in Section 56 hereof.

Permitted Debt: As defined in Section 11 (c) hereof.

Permitted Encumbrances: Shall mean:

- (i) Liens for Impositions not yet due and payable or Liens arising after the date hereof which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently conducted in accordance with Section 7(c) hereof;
- (ii) In the case of Liens arising after the date hereof, statutory Liens of carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, materialmen and other similar Liens arising by operation of law, which are incurred in the ordinary course of business for sums which are being contested in good faith in accordance with Section 7(c);
- (iii) All immaterial easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges or non-monetary encumbrances against real property and other agreements which do not materially and adversely affect (A) the ability of Borrower to pay any of its obligations to any Person as and when due, (B) the marketability of title to the Trust Estate, (C) the fair market value of the Trust Estate, or (D) the use or operation of the Trust Estate as of the Closing Date and thereafter;
- (iv) Those matters set forth in the "marked-up" commitments for Beneficiary's loan policy of title insurance concerning the Properties issued by the Title Company and agreed to by Beneficiary in Beneficiary's sole discretion;

- (v) Liens in favor of Beneficiary under this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents;
- (vi) Rights of existing and future Tenants, as tenants only, pursuant to Leases; and
- (vii) Such other title exceptions as Beneficiary and the applicable Rating Agencies may approve in writing in their sole discretion.

Person: Shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, and any federal, state, county or municipal government or any political subdivision thereof.

Premium: Shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

 $\hbox{ Principal Amount: Shall mean the principal amount of the Note, as defined therein.} \\$ 

Proceeds: As defined in Section 6(b) hereof.

Properties: As defined in Granting Clause (E) hereof.

Property Release: Shall mean the release one or more of the Specified Properties from the lien and security interest of Beneficiary in this Mortgage and other Loan Documents relating to such Specified Property, and the execution and delivery by Beneficiary of any agreements reasonably requested by Grantor to release and terminate or reconvey and reassign, such Mortgage; provided that such release and termination or reconveyance and reassignment shall be without recourse to Beneficiary and without any representation and warranty and Grantor shall be released from its obligations under the Loan Documents with respect to the Specified Property; provided, further, that upon the release and termination or reconveyance and reassignment of Beneficiary's security interest in this Mortgage relating to the Specified Property, all references herein to this Mortgage relating to the Specified Property shall be deemed deleted; and provided, further, that upon any Property Release, Grantor shall cause to be delivered to Beneficiary in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Beneficiary, at Grantor's sole cost and expense, an original title insurance policy endorsement, insuring Beneficiary's perfected first priority interest under this Mortgage in and to the remaining Properties in the Trust Estate following the Property Release.

Qualifying Manager: As defined in Section 19 (a) hereof.

Rating Agencies: Shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, Duff & Phelps Credit Rating Co., Moody's Investors Services, Inc. and Fitch Investor Services, L.P. or, if such corporation shall for any reason no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, any other nationally recognized statistical rating agency designated by Beneficiary, provided, however, that at any time during which the Loan is an asset of a securitization, "Rating Agencies" shall mean the rating agencies that from time to time rate the securities issued in connection with such securitization

Release Date: As defined in Section 38 hereof.

Renewal Lease: As defined in Section 15(b) hereof.

Replacement Collateral: As defined in Section 61(a) hereof.

Replacement Tenant: As defined in Section 61(a) hereof.

Rents: As defined in Granting Clause (F) hereof.

Single Purpose Entity: Shall mean a Person, other than an individual, which (i) is formed or organized solely for the purpose of holding, directly, an ownership interest in the Properties, (ii) does not engage in any business unrelated to the Properties and the financing thereof, (iii) has not and will not

have any assets other than those related to its interest in the Properties or the financing thereof or any indebtedness other than the Loan and trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business and paid within the time periods set forth in the Loan Documents, and in amounts not to exceed those set forth in the Loan Documents, (iv) maintains its own separate books and records and its own accounts, in each case which are separate and apart from the books and records and accounts of any other Person, (v) holds itself out as being a Person, separate and apart from any other Person, (vi) does not and will not commingle its funds or assets with those of any other Person, (vii) conducts its own business in its own name; (viii) maintains a separate general ledger footnoted with property specific information, (ix) pays its own liabilities out of its own funds, (x) observes all partnership formalities or corporate formalities or limited liability company formalities, as applicable, (xi) maintains an arm's-length relationship with its Affiliates, (xii) pays the salaries of its own employees and maintains a sufficient number of employees in light of its contemplated business operations, (xiii) does not guarantee or otherwise obligate itself with respect to the debts of any other Person or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person, (xiv) does not acquire obligations or securities of its partners, members or shareholders, (xv) allocates fairly and reasonably shared expenses, including, without limitation, any overhead for shared office space, (xvi) uses separate stationery, invoices, and checks, (xvii) does not and will not pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person or make any loans or advances to any other Person, (xviii) does and will correct any known misunderstanding regarding its separate identity, (xix) maintains adequate capital in light of its contemplated business operations, and (xx) has and will have a partnership or operating agreement, certificate of incorporation or other organizational document which complies with the standards and requirements for a Single Purpose Entity set by the Rating Agencies at such time. In addition, if such Person is a limited partnership, (1) all general partners of such Person shall be Single Purpose Entities, and (2) if such Person has more than one general partner, then the organizational documents shall provide that such Person shall continue (and not dissolve) for so long as a solvent general partner exists. In addition, if such Person is a corporation, then, at all times: (a) such Person shall have at least two (2) Independent Directors, and (2) the board of directors of such Person may not take any action requiring the unanimous affirmative vote of 100% of the members of the board of directors unless all of the directors, including the Independent Directors, shall have participated in such vote. In addition, if such Person is a limited liability company, (1) the managing member shall be a Single Purpose Entity, (2) its articles of organization, certificate of formation and/or operating agreement, as applicable, shall provide that such entity will dissolve only upon the bankruptcy of the managing member, and (3) if such Person has more than one managing member, then the organizational documents shall provide that such Person shall continue (and not dissolve) for so long as a solvent managing member exists. In addition, such Person (1) without the unanimous consent of all of the partners, directors or members, as applicable, has not and will not with respect to itself or to any other Person in which it has a direct or indirect legal or beneficial interest (a) seek or consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian or other similar official for such Person or all or any portion of such Person's properties, or (b) take any action that might cause such Person to become insolvent, (2) has and will maintain its books, records, resolutions and agreements as official records, (3) has held and will hold its assets in its own name, (4) has and will maintain its financial statements, accounting records and other entity documents separate and apart from any other Person, (5) has not and will not identify its partners, members or shareholders, or any affiliates of any of them as a division or part of it.

Specified Properties: As defined in Section 38(b) hereof.

Taking: Shall mean a temporary or permanent taking by any Governmental Authority as the result or in lieu or in anticipation of the exercise of the right of condemnation or eminent domain, of all or any part of the Trust Estate, or any interest therein or right accruing thereto, including any right of access thereto or any change of grade affecting a Property or

any part thereof.

Tax Opinion: Shall mean an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that a contemplated action (a) will not result in any deemed exchange, pursuant to Section 1001 of the Code, of the Note; and (b) will not adversely affect the Note's or such other note's status as indebtedness for federal income tax purposes.

Tenant: Shall mean any Person leasing, subleasing or otherwise occupying any portion of a Property.

Title Company: Shall mean Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company.

Total Loss: Shall mean (i) a casualty, damage or destruction of a Property, the cost of restoration of which (calculated in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 hereof) would exceed fifty percent (50%) of the applicable Allocated Loan Amount, and with respect to which Grantor is not required, under the applicable Leases to apply Proceeds to the restoration of such Property or (ii) a permanent Taking of twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the gross leasable area of a Property or so much of a Property, in either case, such that it would be impracticable, in Beneficiary's sole discretion, even after restoration, to operate such Property as an economically viable whole and with respect to which the applicable Lease does not require such restoration.

Transfer: Shall mean sell, assign, convey, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of, or where used as a noun, a sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, pledge or other disposition.

 $\mbox{\footnote{trust}}$  Estate: As defined in the Granting Clauses hereof.

Trustee: As defined in the recitals hereof.

Trustees: Shall mean the Trustee, the Individual Trustee together with the Jurisdictional Trustee, all separate trustees and co-trustees appointed as provided in Section 51 hereof.

UCC: As defined in Granting Clause (E) hereof.

U.S. Government Obligations: Any direct obligations of the United States Government, including, without limitation, treasury bills, notes and bonds.

Work: As defined in Section 6(b) hereof.

All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. When used herein, the term "financial statements" shall include the notes and schedules thereto. Unless otherwise specified herein or therein, all terms defined in this Mortgage shall have the defined meanings when used in any other Loan Document or in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant thereto.

The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Mortgage shall refer to this Mortgage as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Mortgage, and section, schedule and exhibit references are to this Mortgage unless otherwise specified. The words "includes" and "including" are not limiting and mean "including without limitation."

In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding," and the word "through" means "to and including."

References to agreements and other documents shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments and other modifications thereto executed in writing by all of the parties thereto and, if Beneficiary's consent was required for the original of any such document, consented to by Beneficiary. All references in this Mortgage to the plural of any document described herein shall mean all of such documents collectively.

References to statutes or regulations are to be construed as including all statutory and regulatory provisions

consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation.

The captions and headings of this Mortgage are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction of this Mortgage.

# REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

Grantor represents and warrants to, and covenants and agrees with, Beneficiary as follows:

- Warranty. Grantor owns good, indefeasible and) insurable fee simple title to the Land and the Improvements and good, indefeasible and insurable leasehold title to the Ground Leasehold Estate, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances. This Mortgage upon its due execution and proper recordation is and will remain a valid and enforceable (and, with respect to all personalty (as to which security interests are governed by the UCC), upon proper recordation and the filing of a financing statement) perfected first Lien on and security interest on the Land, Improvements, the Ground Leasehold Estate and such personalty subject to the Permitted Encumbrances. Grantor represents and warrants that none of the Permitted Encumbrances will affect (i) the ability of Borrower to pay any of its obligations to any Person as and when due, (ii) the marketability of title to the Trust Estate, (iii) the fair market value of the Trust Estate, or (iv) the use or operation of the Trust Estate as of the Closing Date and thereafter. Grantor will preserve its fee simple title to the Trust Estate for so long as the Note remains outstanding and will warrant and defend same and the validity and priority of the Lien hereof from and against any and all claims whatsoever other than the Permitted Encumbrances.
- (b) This Mortgage and each of the Loan Documents executed by Grantor, is the legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantor, enforceable against Grantor in accordance with their terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditor's rights generally in effect from time to time.
- (c) On the date hereof, no portion of the Improvements at any Property has been materially damaged, destroyed or injured by fire or other casualty which is not now fully restored or in the process of being restored;
- (d) Grantor has, and will maintain in effect at all times until the Indebtedness and Obligations are satisfied in full, (i) all necessary material licenses, permits, authorizations, registrations and approvals to own, use, occupy and operate each of the Properties as a shopping center; (ii) full power and authority to carry on its business at each of the Properties as currently conducted; and (iii) not received any written notice of any violation of any such licenses, permits, authorizations, registrations or approvals that materially impair the value of the Property for which such notice was given or which would affect the use or operation of any Property in any material respect;
- (e) As of the date hereof, Grantor has not received any written notice of any Taking or threatened Taking of any Property or any portion thereof;
- (f) Each Property and the Equipment located on such Property constitutes all of the real property, equipment and fixtures currently owned by Grantor or used in the operation of the business located on such Property;
- (g) Each Property has adequate access to public streets, roads or highways;
- (h) Each Property constitutes a separate tax lot, with a separate tax assessment, independent of any other land or improvements, except as previously disclosed to Beneficiary in writing;
- (i) All utility services necessary for the operation of each Property have been connected and are available in adequate capacities directly from utility lines and without the need for private easements not presently existing; and

- (j) For so long as the Note remains unpaid, Grantor is not and shall not be an "employee benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA) to which ERISA applies and Grantor's assets do not and will not constitute plan assets.
  - (k) Grantor is and shall remain a Single Purpose Entity.
- 3. Payment and Performance of Obligations Secured. Grantor shall promptly pay when due the principal of and interest on the Indebtedness and all other payment Obligations secured by this Mortgage, all in lawful money of the United States of America, and shall further perform fully and in a timely manner all Obligations of Grantor. All sums payable by Grantor hereunder shall be paid without demand, counterclaim, offset, deduction (except as required by law) or defense. Grantor waives all rights now or hereafter conferred by statute or otherwise to any such demand, counterclaim (other than mandatory counterclaims), setoff, deduction or defense.
- (a) incur, create or assume any indebtedness for borrowed money or Transfer or lease the Trust Estate or any interest therein, except as permitted under Sections 11 and 15 hereof;
- (b) engage, directly or indirectly, in any business other than that of entering into this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents to which Grantor is a party and the ownership, management, leasing, construction, development, operation and maintenance of the Trust Estate for its present and related uses;
- (c) make advances or make loans to any Persons or entities (including Affiliates of Grantor) or hold any investments (other than Permitted Investments and Cash and Cash Equivalents) under this Mortgage;
  - (d) partition any Property;
- (e) commingle its assets with the assets of any of its Affiliates except in connection with the Cash Collateral Agreement [or the Contribution Agreement];
  - (f) guarantee any obligations of any Person;
- (g) enter into any management agreement for any of the Properties without Beneficiary's consent;
- (h) enter into any agreement for the sale of any asset or transfer of any interest except as may be permitted hereby;
- (i) amend or modify any of its organizational documents without Beneficiary's consent;
- (j) dissolve, wind-up, terminate, liquidate, merge with or consolidate into another Person, except as expressly permitted pursuant to this Mortgage;
- (k) engage in any activity that would subject it to regulation under ERISA; or
- (1) voluntarily file or consent to the filing of a petition for bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar proceeding under any Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or otherwise seek any relief under any laws relating to the relief of debts or the protection of debtors generally, without the unanimous consent of its general partner(s)) (including the unanimous consent of the directors of the corporate general partner or shareholders, as the case may be, which at all times shall include the consent of the Independent Directors).

#### 5. Insurance.

- (a) Insurance Coverage Requirements. Grantor shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in full force and effect insurance coverage of the types and minimum limits as follows during the term of this Mortgage:
- (i) Property Insurance. Insurance with respect to the Improvements and the Building Equipment against any peril

included within the classification "All Risks of Physical Loss" with extended coverage in amounts at all times sufficient to prevent Grantor from becoming a co-insurer within the terms of the applicable policies, but in any event such insurance shall be maintained in an amount equal to the full insurable value of the Improvements and the Building Equipment (and must provide coverage of any additional costs associated with applicable Legal Requirements), and such policies shall be subject only to exclusions that are standard and customary for properties comparable to the applicable Property and acceptable to the Rating Agencies and Beneficiary. The term "full insurable value" means the actual replacement cost of the Improvements and the Building Equipment (without taking into account any depreciation, and exclusive of excavations, footings and foundations, landscaping and paving) (but in no event less than 125% of the applicable Allocated Loan Amount) determined annually by an insurer, a recognized independent insurance broker or an Independent Appraiser selected and paid by Grantor and in no event less than the coverage required pursuant to the terms of any Lease; provided, however, if the terms of the applicable insurance policies expressly provide for insurance to be provided in the amount of the actual replacement cost of the Improvements and the Building Equipment or such policies contain a replacement cost endorsement, no such annual determination will be necessary;

- (ii) Liability Insurance. Comprehensive general liability insurance, including bodily injury, contractual injury, death and property damage liability, and excess and/or umbrella liability insurance against any and all claims, including all legal liability that could be imposed upon Beneficiary, to the extent insurable, and all court costs and attorneys' fees and expenses, arising out of or connected with the possession, use, leasing, operation, maintenance or condition of each Property in such amounts as are generally required by institutional lenders for properties comparable to the Properties written on a per occurrence basis with a per occurrence limit of not less than \$1,000,000 and with an aggregate limit of not less than \$5,000,000 per Property;
- (iii) Workers' Compensation Insurance. Statutory workers' compensation insurance (to the extent the risks to be covered thereby are not already covered by other policies of insurance maintained by Grantor), with respect to any work by or for Grantor performed on or about any Property;
- (iv) Loss of Rental Value. Loss of "rental value" or "business interruption" insurance in an amount sufficient to avoid any co-insurance penalty and to provide Proceeds which will cover the loss of rents sustained during the period of at least eighteen (18) months following the date of casualty. Such policies of insurance shall be subject only to exclusions that are acceptable to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies. The term "rental value" means the sum of (A) the total then ascertainable Rents payable under the Leases and (B) the total ascertainable amount of all other amounts to be received by Grantor from third parties which are the legal obligation of Tenants, reduced to the extent such amounts would not be received because of Operating Expenses not incurred during a period of non-occupancy of that portion of such Property then not being occupied;
- (v) Builder's All-Risk Insurance. During any period of repair or restoration, builder's "all risk" insurance in an amount equal to not less than the full insurable value of the applicable Property against such risks (including fire and extended coverage and collapse of the Improvements), in form and substance acceptable to Beneficiary.
- (vi) Boiler and Machinery Insurance. To the extent applicable, broad form boiler and machinery insurance (without exclusion for explosion) covering all boilers or other pressure vessels, machinery and equipment, if any, located in, on or about each Property and insurance against loss of occupancy or use arising from any such breakdown in such amounts as are generally available at commercially reasonable premiums and are generally required by institutional lenders for properties comparable to each Property;
- (vii) Flood Insurance. If any Improvement on any Property is located within an area designated as "flood prone" or a "special flood hazard area" (as defined under the regulations adopted under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and the

Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973), flood insurance if available, in an amount equal to the lesser of the Allocated Loan Amount for the applicable Property and the maximum limit of coverage available with respect to the applicable Property, acceptable to Beneficiary, provided, however, that if flood insurance shall be unavailable from private carriers, flood insurance provided by the federal or state government, if available;

(viii) FLORIDA PROPERTY ONLY - Windstorm Insurance. Windstorm coverage with such limits and deductibles as are generally required by institutional lenders for similar properties in the geographic area where the Properties are located, in any event at least equal to the lesser of the Allocated Loan Amount for the applicable Property and the maximum limit of coverage available with respect to the applicable Property. Such coverage shall be placed with one or more reputable insurers and may insure additional properties on a pooled risk basis; and

- (ix) Other Insurance. At Beneficiary's reasonable request, such other insurance, including but not limited to earthquake insurance, with respect to the Trust Estate against loss or damage of the kinds from time to time customarily insured against and in such amounts as are generally required by institutional lenders on loans of similar amounts and secured by properties comparable to the Properties.
- (b) Ratings of Insurers. Grantor will maintain the insurance coverage described in Section 5(a) above, in all cases, with one or more domestic primary insurers acceptable to Beneficiary, having both (x) a claims-paying-ability rating by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services of not less than "AA" and its equivalent by any other Rating Agency, and (y) an Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. ("Best") rating of "A" or better and a financial size category of not less than IX. All insurers providing insurance required by this Mortgage shall be authorized to issue insurance in the state where the Property insured is located.

For the purposes hereof, "Maximum Foreseeable Casualty Loss" shall mean the estimate of a qualified fire protection engineer in connection with Grantor's existing insurance package of the maximum probable casualty loss which would be suffered in respect of the Improvements and Building Equipment for any Property as a result of damage caused by the perils covered by the insurance described in Section 5 (a)(i).

The insurance coverage required under Section 5(a) may be effected under a blanket policy or policies covering the Trust Estate and other properties and assets not constituting a part of the Trust Estate; provided that any such blanket policy shall specify, except in the case of public liability insurance, the portion of the total coverage of such policy that is allocated to the Trust Estate, and any sublimits in such blanket policy applicable to the Trust Estate, which amounts shall not be less than the amounts required pursuant to Section 5(a) and which shall in any case comply in all other respects with the requirements of this Section 5.

(c) Form of Insurance Policies; Endorsements. All insurance policies shall be in such form and with such endorsements and in such amounts satisfactory to Beneficiary (and Beneficiary shall have the right to approve amounts, form, risk coverage, deductibles, loss payees and insureds). A certificate of insurance with respect to all of the above-mentioned insurance policies has been delivered to Beneficiary and originals or certified copies of all such policies shall be delivered to Beneficiary when the same are available and shall be held by Beneficiary. Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary annually, simultaneously with the renewal of the insurance policies required hereunder, (A) an Officer's Certificate stating that the insurance policies required to be delivered to Beneficiary pursuant to this Section 5(c) are maintained with insurers who comply with the terms of Section 5(b) hereof, setting forth a schedule describing all premiums required to be paid by Grantor to maintain the policies of insurance required under this Section 5, and stating that Grantor has paid such premiums. All such policies shall name Beneficiary as an additional named insured, shall provide that all Proceeds (except with respect to Proceeds of general liability and workers' compensation insurance) be payable to Beneficiary as and to the extent set forth in Section

6 hereof, and shall contain: (i) a standard "non-contributory mortgagee" endorsement or its equivalent relating, inter alia, to recovery by Beneficiary notwithstanding the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Grantor; (ii) a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of Beneficiary; (iii) an endorsement providing that no policy shall be impaired or invalidated by virtue of any act, failure to act, negligence of, or violation of declarations, warranties or conditions contained in such policy by Grantor, Beneficiary or any other named insured, additional insured or loss payee, except for the willful misconduct of Beneficiary knowingly in violation of the conditions of such policy; (iv) an endorsement providing for a deductible per loss of an amount not more than that which is customarily maintained by prudent owners of Comparable Class properties comparable to and in the general vicinities of the Properties, but in no event in excess of [\$100,000], except in the case of earthquake coverage, for all applicable Properties, for which such deductible shall not be in excess of that generally required by institutional lenders on loans of similar amounts secured by comparable properties; and (v) a provision that such policies shall not be cancelled, terminated or expired without at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Beneficiary, in each instance. Certificates of insurance with respect to all replacement policies shall be delivered to Beneficiary not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the expiration date of any of the insurance policies required to be maintained hereunder which certificates shall bear notations evidencing payment of applicable premiums. Originals (or certified copies) of such replacement insurance policies shall be delivered to Beneficiary promptly after Grantor's receipt thereof but in any case within thirty (30) days after the effective date thereof. If Grantor fails to maintain and deliver to Beneficiary the certificates of insurance required by this Mortgage, upon five (5) Business Days' prior notice to Grantor, Beneficiary may, in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 hereof, procure such insurance, and all costs thereof (and interest thereon at the Default Rate) shall be added to the Indebtedness.

Beneficiary shall not, by the fact of approving, disapproving, accepting, preventing, obtaining or failing to obtain any insurance, incur any liability for or with respect to the amount of insurance carried, the form or legal sufficiency of insurance contracts, solvency of insurance companies, or payment or defense of lawsuits, and Grantor hereby expressly assumes full responsibility therefor and all liability, if any, with respect thereto.

- (d) Compliance with Insurance Requirements. Grantor shall comply with all Insurance Requirements and shall not bring or keep or permit to be brought or kept any article upon any of the Property or cause or permit any condition to exist thereon which would be prohibited by any Insurance Requirement, or would invalidate insurance coverage required hereunder to be maintained by Grantor on or with respect to any part of any Property pursuant to this Section 5. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, it is expressly understood and agreed that any insurance which Grantor shall cause any Tenant to provide that shall otherwise be in compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Section 5 shall satisfy Grantor's obligations with respect thereto hereunder.
- (e) Separate Insurance. Grantor will not take out separate insurance contributing in the event of loss with that required to be maintained pursuant to this Section 5 unless such insurance complies with this Section 5.
- (f) Blanket Policies. Except in the case of public liability insurance, upon Beneficiary's request, Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary an Officer's Certificate setting forth (i) the number of properties covered by such policy, (ii) the location by city (if available, otherwise, county) and state of the properties, (iii) the average square footage of the properties (or the aggregate square footage), (iv) a brief description of the typical construction type included in the blanket policy and (v) such other information as Beneficiary may reasonably request.
  - 6. Condemnation and Insurance Proceeds.
  - (a) Grantor will promptly notify Beneficiary in writing

upon obtaining knowledge of (i) the institution of any proceedings relating to any Taking, or (ii) the occurrence of any casualty, damage or injury to, any Property or any portion thereof the restoration of which is estimated by Grantor in good faith to cost more than the Individual Threshold Amount. In addition, notice of any casualty, damage, injury or Taking, the restoration of which is estimated by Grantor in good faith to cost more than the Individual Threshold Amount, shall set forth such good faith estimate of the cost of repairing or restoring such casualty, damage, injury or Taking in reasonable detail if the same is then available and, if not, as soon thereafter as it can reasonably be provided.

(b) In the event of any Taking of or casualty or other damage or injury to any Property, Grantor's rights, titles and interests in and to all compensation, awards, proceeds, damages, claims, insurance recoveries, causes and rights of action (whether accrued prior to or after the date hereof) and payments which Grantor may receive or to which Grantor may become entitled with respect to the Trust Estate or any part thereof other than payments received in connection with any liability or loss of rental value or business interruption insurance (collectively, "Proceeds"), in connection with any such Taking of, or casualty or other damage or injury to, any Property or any part thereof are hereby assigned to Beneficiary, and shall be paid to, Beneficiary. Subject to the terms of the Leases, such Proceeds shall be applied by Beneficiary to prepay the Note in accordance with the provisions thereof if (i) the Proceeds shall equal or exceed the Allocated Loan Amount with respect to the applicable Property, (ii) an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (iii) a Total Loss with respect to the applicable Property shall have occurred, (iv) the Work is not capable of being completed before the earlier to occur of the date which is six (6) months prior to the Maturity Date, and the date on which the business interruption insurance carried by Grantor with respect to the applicable Property shall expire, (v) the applicable Property is not capable of being restored substantially to its condition prior to such Taking or casualty, or (vi) as of the date of the expiration of the business interruption insurance carried by Grantor with respect to the applicable Property, more than twenty percent (20%) of Leases at the Property have been terminated or have expired since the date of the Taking, casualty or damage to the Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Mortgage, however, and excluding situations requiring prepayment of the Note, to the extent such Proceeds with respect to such Property do not exceed the greater of \$250,000 and ten percent (10%) of the Allocated Loan Amount, and to the extent such Proceeds with respect to the Property located at Easton, Pennsylvania do not exceed \$500,000 (each, the "Casualty Amount"), or, if less than the Casualty Amount but when aggregated with all other then unapplied Proceeds with respect to any Property, do not exceed \$2,000,000 in the aggregate (the "Aggregate Casualty Amount"), such Proceeds are to be paid directly to Grantor to be applied to restoration of the Trust Estate in accordance with the terms hereof. Subject to the provisions of this Section 6(b) and Sections 6(d) and 6(g) hereof (except that Proceeds paid in respect of the insurance described in Section 6(a)(iv) shall be deposited directly into the Operating Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement), promptly after the occurrence of any damage or destruction to all or any portion of such Property or a Taking of a portion of such Property, in either case which shall not constitute a Total Loss, Grantor shall either cause such Property to be released from the lien of this Mortgage in accordance with Section 38 hereof, or shall commence and diligently prosecute to completion, subject to Excusable Delays, the repair, restoration and rebuilding of such Property (in the case of a partial Taking, to the extent it is capable of being restored) (such repair, restoration and rebuilding are sometimes hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Work") so damaged, destroyed or remaining after such Taking in full compliance with all material Legal Requirements and free and clear of any and all Liens except Permitted Encumbrances; it being understood, however, that Grantor shall not be obligated to restore such Property to the precise condition of such Property prior to any partial Taking of, or casualty or other damage or injury to such Property, if the Work actually performed, if any, or failed to be performed, shall have no material adverse effect on the value of such Property from the value that such Property would have had if the same had been restored to its condition immediately prior to such Taking or casualty. Grantor will, in

good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, file and prosecute the adjustment, compromise or settlement of any claim for Proceeds and, subject to Grantor's right to receive the direct payment of any Proceeds as provided above, and, with respect to Proceeds from a Total Loss, subject to the provisions below and subject to the applicable terms of the Leases, will cause the same to be paid directly to Beneficiary, to be held and applied in accordance with the provisions of this Mortgage. Except upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Grantor may settle any insurance claim with respect to Proceeds which does not exceed the Casualty Amount. If an  $\,$ Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, or if Grantor fails to file and/or prosecute any insurance claim for a period of thirty (30) Business Days following Grantor's receipt of written notice from Beneficiary, Grantor hereby irrevocably empowers Beneficiary, in the name of Grantor as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, to file and prosecute such claim (including settlement thereof) with counsel satisfactory to Beneficiary and to collect and to make receipt for any such payment, all at Grantor's expense (including payment of interest at the Default Rate for any amounts advanced by Beneficiary pursuant to this Section 6 (b). In the event of (i) a Total Loss resulting from a casualty, damage or destruction, if either (A) the cost to repair the Property as estimated by the Independent Architect would exceed the Casualty Amount and the restoration of the Property cannot reasonably be completed before the date which is the later to occur of the date of expiration of any business interruption insurance or the date of expiration of any Letter of Credit posted in lieu thereof or in addition thereto and under such circumstances Grantor is not required under any Lease to make Proceeds available for restoration of the Property, or (B) Beneficiary elects not to permit Grantor to restore such Property or (ii) a Total Loss resulting from a Taking, Grantor shall be required to comply with the provisions of Section 6(j) below and Beneficiary shall apply such Proceeds, first toward reimbursement of Beneficiary's reasonable costs and expenses in connection with recovery of the Proceeds (as further described below), including, without limitation, reasonable administrative costs and inspection fees, and then as required by Section 6(j) hereof. Any Proceeds remaining after prepayment in part as set forth in Section 6(j) hereof shall be paid to Grantor or as it may direct in writing. Whether or not an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Beneficiary shall have the right to approve, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, any settlement which might result in any Proceeds in excess of the Casualty Amount and Grantor will deliver or cause to be delivered to Beneficiary all instruments reasonably requested by Beneficiary to permit such approval. Grantor will pay all reasonable costs, fees and expenses reasonably incurred by Beneficiary (including all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, the reasonable fees of insurance experts and adjusters and reasonable costs incurred in any litigation or arbitration), and interest thereon at the Default Rate to the extent not paid within five (5) Business Days after delivery of a request for reimbursement by Beneficiary, in connection with the settlement of any claim for insurance or Taking Proceeds and seeking and obtaining of any payment on account thereof in accordance with the foregoing provisions. If any Proceeds are received by Grantor and may be retained by Grantor pursuant to this Section 6, such Proceeds shall, until the completion of the related Work, be held in trust for Beneficiary and shall be segregated from other funds of Grantor to be used to pay for the cost of the Work in accordance with the terms hereof, and in the event such Proceeds exceed the Casualty Amount, such Proceeds shall be forthwith paid directly to and held by Beneficiary in a segregated account in trust for Grantor, in each case to be applied or disbursed in accordance with this Section 6.

(c) In the event that any Proceeds (other than Proceeds paid with respect to the insurance described in Section 5(a)(iv)) are in excess of the Casualty Amount, then all Proceeds (other than any portion of any Proceeds paid with respect to the insurance described in Section 5(a)(iv) which shall be deposited directly into the Operating Account) shall be paid over to Beneficiary and shall be applied as follows: first, toward reimbursement of Beneficiary's or its agent's reasonable costs and expenses in connection with recovery of the Proceeds and disbursement of the Proceeds (as further described below), including, without limitation, reasonable administrative costs and inspection fees, and then, to the prepayment of the Indebtedness secured hereby (which prepayment shall be made on

the next Payment Date occurring after an elected or required prepayment hereunder), without prepayment premium or penalty, only if:

- (i) (A) the amount of the Proceeds is equal to or greater than the outstanding principal amount of the Note, or
- (B) the casualty or Taking occurs on a date which is less than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the Maturity Date (as defined in the Note), or
- (C) more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the rentable area of the applicable Property shall have been the subject of a casualty or shall have been taken,
- (ii) such Proceeds were the result of a Taking, and after restoration is completed, there are excess Proceeds which were not required to effect such restoration, in which event prepayment shall be made to the extent of such unneeded Proceeds. Any excess Proceeds shall be applied to the prepayment of the Indebtedness secured hereby (which prepayment shall be made on the next Payment Date occurring after completion of the Work, without penalty or premium).
- (d) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default hereunder, or in the event that any Proceeds are required to be paid to Beneficiary pursuant to subparagraph (b) above, then all Proceeds while an Event of Default exists, and any such Proceeds so required to be paid to Beneficiary shall be paid over to Beneficiary (if not paid directly to Beneficiary) and shall be applied first toward reimbursement of Beneficiary's reasonable costs and expenses (plus interest thereon at the Default Rate to the extent not paid within five (5) Business Days after delivery of a request for reimbursement by Beneficiary) actually incurred in connection with recovery of the Proceeds and disbursement of the Proceeds (as further described below), including reasonable administrative costs and inspection fees, and then to be applied or disbursed in accordance with this Section 6.

Subject to Grantor's rights pursuant to Section 38(b) to cause a Property to be released from the Lien of this Mortgage, Grantor shall be obligated to restore, or cause the applicable Tenant to restore, each Property suffering a casualty or which has been subject to a partial Taking in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6, whether or not the Proceeds shall be sufficient, provided that, if applicable, the Proceeds shall be made available to Grantor by Beneficiary in accordance with this Mortgage.

- (e) Except as otherwise provided in Section 6(j) below, in the event that any portion of such Proceeds is applied toward the repayment of the Indebtedness (in which event Grantor shall not be obligated to restore pursuant to subparagraph (c) above), Grantor shall be entitled to obtain from Beneficiary a release without representation or warranty (in the form provided by Grantor) of the applicable Property from the Lien and security interests created by this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents and a release without representation or warranty (in the form provided by Grantor) of Grantor from all liability with respect to the other Loan Documents as they relate to the Property released from the Lien of this Mortgage, provided that (i) no Event of Default exists, (ii) Grantor shall comply with the provisions hereof, and (iii) Grantor pays to Beneficiary the amount, if any, by which one hundred twenty five percent (125%) of the Allocated Loan Amount for such Property exceeds the Proceeds received by Beneficiary and applied to repayment of the Indebtedness, in which case the Allocated Loan Amount for such Property shall be reduced to zero. If any Proceeds are applied to reduce the Indebtedness, Beneficiary shall apply the same in accordance with the provisions of the Note. In the event that Proceeds are used for the Work, any excess Proceeds remaining after completion of such Work shall be paid to Grantor.
- (f) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default hereunder, all Proceeds shall be paid over to Beneficiary and shall be applied first toward reimbursement of Beneficiary's reasonable costs and expenses actually incurred in connection with recovery of the Proceeds and disbursement of the Proceeds (as further described below), including, without

limitation, reasonable administrative costs and inspection fees, and then to the payment or prepayment of the Indebtedness secured hereby in accordance with Sections 20 and 21.

- (g) If Proceeds are not required to be applied towards payment of the Indebtedness pursuant to the terms hereof, then Beneficiary shall make the Proceeds which it is holding pursuant to the terms hereof (after payment of any reasonable expenses actually incurred by Beneficiary in connection with the collection thereof plus interest thereon at the Default Rate to the extent the same are not paid within five (5) Business Days after request for reimbursement by Beneficiary) available to Grantor for payment of or reimbursement of Grantor's or the applicable Tenant's expenses incurred with respect to the Work, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth below and in Section 6(h) hereof:
- (i) at the time of loss or damage or at any time thereafter while Grantor is holding any portion of the Proceeds, there shall be no continuing Event of Default hereunder;
- (ii) if the estimated cost of the Work (as estimated by the Independent Architect referred to in clause (iii) below) shall exceed the Proceeds, Grantor shall, at its option (within a reasonable period of time after receipt of such estimate) either deposit with or deliver to Beneficiary (and promptly following any such deposit or delivery, Grantor shall provide written notice of same to the Rating Agencies) (A) Cash and Cash Equivalents, (B) a Letter or Letters of Credit in an amount equal to the estimated cost of the Work less the Proceeds available, or (C) such other evidence of Grantor's ability to meet such excess costs and which is satisfactory to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies; and
- (iii) Beneficiary shall, within a reasonable period of time prior to request for initial disbursement, be furnished with an estimate of the cost of the Work accompanied by an Independent Architect's certification as to such costs and appropriate plans and specifications for the Work. The plans and specifications shall require that the Work be done in a first-class workmanlike manner at least equivalent to the quality and character of the original work in the Improvements (provided, however, that in the case of a partial Taking, the Property restoration shall be done to the extent reasonably practicable after taking into account the consequences of such partial Taking), so that upon completion thereof, the Property shall be at least equal in value and general utility to the Property prior to the damage or destruction; it being understood, however, that neither Grantor shall be obligated to restore such Property to the precise condition of such Property prior to any partial Taking of, or casualty or other damage or injury to, such Property, if the Work actually performed, if any, or failed to be performed, shall have no material adverse effect on the value of such Property from the value that such Property would have had if the same had been restored to its condition immediately prior to such Taking or Grantor shall restore all Improvements such that when they are fully restored and/or repaired, such Improvements and  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ their contemplated use fully comply with all applicable material Legal Requirements including zoning, environmental and building laws, codes, ordinances and regulations.
- (d) Disbursement of the Proceeds in Cash or Cash Equivalents to Grantor shall be made from time to time (but not more frequently than once in any month) by Beneficiary but only for so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, as the Work progresses upon receipt by Beneficiary of (i) an Officer's Certificate dated not more than ten (10) days prior to the application for such payment, requesting such payment or reimbursement and describing the Work performed that is the subject of such request, the parties that performed such Work and the actual cost thereof, and also certifying that such Work and materials are or, upon disbursement of the payment requested to the parties entitled thereto, will be free and clear of Liens other than Permitted Encumbrances and (ii) an Independent Architect's certificate certifying performance of the Work together with an estimate of the cost to complete the Work. No payment made prior to the final completion of the Work, except for payment made to contractors whose Work shall have been fully completed and from which final lien waivers have been received, shall exceed ninety-five percent (95%) of the value of the Work performed and materials furnished and incorporated into the

Improvements from time to time, and at all times the undisbursed balance of said Proceeds together with all amounts deposited, bonded, guaranteed or otherwise provided for pursuant to clause 6(d)(ii) above, shall be at least sufficient to pay for the estimated cost of completion of the Work; final payment of all Proceeds remaining with Beneficiary shall be made upon receipt by Beneficiary of a certification by an Independent Architect, as to the completion of the Work substantially in accordance with the submitted plans and specifications, final lien releases, and the filing of a notice of completion and the expiration of the period provided under the law of the State in which the applicable Property is located for the filing of mechanic's and materialmen's liens which are entitled to priority as to other creditors, encumbrances and purchasers, as certified pursuant to an Officer's Certificate, and delivery of a certificate of occupancy with respect to the Work, or, if not applicable, an Officer's Certificate to the effect that a certificate of occupancy is not required.

- (i) If, after the Work is completed and all costs of completion have been paid, there are excess Proceeds, then upon ten (10) days' prior written notice from Grantor to Beneficiary, provided no Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing, the Grantor shall (A) have the right to retain the Proceeds if the initial Proceeds prior to the Work do not exceed the Casualty Amount, or (B) have the option of directing Beneficiary, if the Proceeds prior to the Work exceed the Casualty Amount, to either (1) retain such Proceeds in the Capital Expenditure Reserve Account to be applied by Grantor to the cost of capital improvements at any of the Properties, or (2) apply such excess Proceeds with respect to the Taking of or damage or injury to the Trust Estate to the payment or prepayment of all or any portion of the Indebtedness secured hereby without penalty or premium, provided, however, that any such prepayment shall not reduce any Allocated Loan Amount.
- (j) If (i) there is any casualty as to a Property that constitutes a Total Loss and Beneficiary elects not to permit Grantor to restore such Property, or (ii) there is any Taking as to a Property that constitutes a Total Loss and Beneficiary elects to apply the Proceeds against the Indebtedness, or (iii) Grantor is otherwise required to comply with this Section 6(j), then Grantor, in any such instance, must prepay the Note to the extent of the Proceeds received up to an amount equal to 125% of the original Allocated Loan Amount with respect to the relevant Property without payment of any Prepayment Premium, and the Allocated Loan Amounts for all other Properties shall be increased or decreased in the manner provided in the definition of Allocated Loan Amount.

# 7. Impositions, Liens and Other Items.

- (a) Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary annually, no later than fifteen (15) Business Days after the first day of each fiscal year of Grantor, and shall update as new information is received, a schedule describing all Impositions payable or estimated to be payable during such fiscal year attributable to or affecting the Trust Estate or Grantor. Subject to Grantor's right of contest set forth in Section 7(c) hereof, as set forth in the next two sentences, Beneficiary on behalf of Grantor shall pay all Impositions which are attributable to or affect the Trust Estate or Grantor, prior to the date such Impositions shall become delinquent or late charges may be imposed thereon, directly to the applicable taxing authority with respect thereto. Beneficiary shall direct the Agent under the Cash Collateral Agreement to pay to the taxing authority such amounts to the extent funds in the Mortgage Escrow Account are sufficient to pay such Impositions. If Grantor has delivered Mortgage Escrow Security in lieu of maintaining the Mortgage Escrow Account, Grantor shall either deposit in the Mortgage Escrow Account not less than three (3) Business Days prior to the date the same are due an amount sufficient to pay such Impositions, or Beneficiary shall draw down on the Mortgage Escrow Security in such amount. Nothing contained in this Mortgage shall be construed to require Grantor to pay any tax, assessment, levy or charge imposed on Beneficiary in the nature of a franchise, capital levy, estate, inheritance, succession, income or net revenue tax.
- (b) Subject to its right of contest set forth in Section7(c) hereof and its rights set forth in Sections 11(c) and 11(d) hereof, Grantor shall at all times keep the Trust Estate free

from all Liens (other than the Lien hereof and Permitted Encumbrances) and shall pay when due and payable all claims and demands of mechanics, materialmen, laborers and others which, if unpaid, might result in or permit the creation of a Lien on the Trust Estate or any portion thereof and shall in any event cause the prompt, full and unconditional discharge of all Liens imposed on or against the Trust Estate or any portion thereof within thirty (30) days after receiving written notice of the filing (whether from Beneficiary, the lienor or any other Person) thereof. Grantor shall do or cause to be done, at the sole cost of Grantor, everything reasonably necessary to fully preserve the first priority of the Lien of this Mortgage against the Trust Estate subject to the Permitted Encumbrances. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to its Obligations as set forth in this Section 7, Beneficiary may (but shall not be obligated to) make such payment or discharge such Lien, and Grantor shall reimburse Beneficiary on demand for all such advances pursuant to Section 16 hereof (together with interest thereon at the Default Rate).

(c) Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to require Grantor to pay, or cause to be paid, any Imposition, to satisfy any Lien, or to comply with any Legal Requirement or Insurance Requirement, so long as Grantor is in good faith, and by proper legal proceedings, where appropriate, diligently contesting the validity, amount or application thereof, provided that in each case, at the time of the commencement of any such action or proceeding, and during the pendency of such action or proceeding (i) no Event of Default shall exist and be continuing hereunder, (ii) Grantor shall keep Beneficiary apprised of the status of such contest; (iii) if Grantor is not providing security as provided in clause (vi) below, adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on Grantor's books in accordance with GAAP or in the Mortgage Escrow Account, (iv) such contest operates to suspend collection or enforcement as the case may be, of the contested Imposition or Lien and such contest is maintained and prosecuted continuously and with diligence or the Imposition or Lien is bonded, (v) in the case of any Insurance Requirement, the failure of Grantor to comply therewith shall not impair the validity of any insurance required to be maintained by Grantor under Section 5 hereof or the right to full payment of any claims thereunder, and (vi) in the case of Impositions and Liens in excess of \$250,000 individually, or in the aggregate, during such contest, Grantor, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Lease, shall provide security in the form required by Section 6(g)(ii) hereof in an amount equal to 125% of (A) the amount of Grantor's obligations being contested plus (B) any additional interest, charge, or penalty arising from such contest. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the creation of any such reserves or the furnishing of any bond or other security, Grantor promptly shall comply with any contested Legal Requirement or Insurance Requirement or shall pay any contested Imposition or Lien, and compliance therewith or payment thereof shall not be deferred, if, at any time the Trust Estate or any portion thereof shall be, in Beneficiary's reasonable judgment, in imminent danger of being forfeited or lost or Beneficiary is likely to be subject to civil or criminal damages as a result thereof. If such action or proceeding is terminated or discontinued adversely to Grantor, Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary reasonable evidence of Grantor's compliance with such contested Imposition, Lien, Legal Requirements or Insurance Requirements, as the case may be.

# Funds for Taxes and Insurance.

(a) Grantor shall pay into a segregated account (the "Mortgage Escrow Account"), amounts sufficient to discharge the obligations of Grantor under Sections 5 and 7 (a) hereof as and when they become due (such amounts, the "Mortgage Escrow Amounts"). As of the date hereof, Beneficiary shall initially require payment into the Mortgage Escrow Account of a sum equal to one-twelfth of the annual insurance premiums for all insurance being maintained by Grantor as of the Closing Date. During each month thereafter, Beneficiary shall require payment with respect to the annual Mortgage Escrow Amounts of a sum equal to onetwelfth thereof, so that as each installment of such premiums and Impositions shall become due and payable, Grantor shall have paid a sum sufficient to pay the same. If the amount of such premiums and Impositions has not been definitely ascertained by Grantor at the time when any such monthly deposits are to be paid, Beneficiary shall require payment of Mortgage Escrow Amounts

based upon the amount of such premiums and Impositions paid for the preceding year, subject to adjustment as and when the amount of such premiums and Impositions are ascertained by Grantor.

- (b) At any time, Grantor may elect to replace any Mortgage Escrow Amounts then being retained by Agent and satisfy its obligations under this Section 8 by delivery of a Letter of Credit (which Letter of Credit shall be either an "evergreen" Letter of Credit or shall not expire until a date two months after the Maturity Date (as defined in the Note) or Cash and Cash Equivalents (any such security, "Mortgage Escrow Security") in an amount reasonably estimated by Grantor to be one-half of the amount sufficient (including the amount of any remaining Mortgage Escrow Amounts) to discharge the Impositions and insurance premiums which shall become due during the twelve (12) month period immediately after the date of delivery of such Mortgage Escrow Security (and for each twelve (12) month period thereafter for so long as Grantor elects to post such security in lieu of Beneficiary's retention of such amounts). Cash Equivalents shall have maturities corresponding to the respective due dates of such obligations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it shall be a condition to Grantor's delivery of any Mortgage Escrow Security (other than Cash) in satisfaction of its obligations under this Section 8, that Grantor, at its expense, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be delivered to Beneficiary such additional security agreements, financing statements and other documents or instruments including an Opinion of Grantor's Counsel, and take all such actions which in the reasonable opinion of Beneficiary or its counsel may be necessary to grant and convey to Beneficiary a perfected security interest in and to any and all of the Mortgage Escrow Security.
- (c) The Mortgage Escrow Amounts shall be held by Agent pursuant to the Cash Collateral Agreement (and any Mortgage Escrow Security posted in lieu thereof pursuant to Section 8(b) hereof shall be held by Beneficiary), and shall be applied in accordance with the Cash Collateral Agreement to the payment of the obligations in respect of which such Mortgage Escrow Amounts were retained. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and the acceleration of the Note, all or any portion of such Mortgage Escrow Amounts (or any Mortgage Escrow Security posted in lieu thereof) may be applied to the Indebtedness in such order or priority as Beneficiary may elect (subject to Sections 20 and 21 hereof) and Beneficiary may exercise any of its rights or remedies with respect to same hereunder, at law or in equity. the absence of such acceleration, any Mortgage Escrow Amounts held by Agent (or Mortgage Escrow Security posted with Beneficiary) that exceed the actual obligations for which they were retained, shall be held and applied to the next due obligations or otherwise applied by Beneficiary in accordance with the terms hereof. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect any right or remedy of Beneficiary under this Mortgage or otherwise at law or in equity, to pay any such amount and to add the amount so paid to the Indebtedness hereby secured. Any such application of said amounts or any portion thereof to any Indebtedness secured hereby shall not be construed to cure or waive any Default or notice of Default hereunder (or invalidate any act done pursuant to any such Default or notice) until such amounts have been repaid to Beneficiary by Grantor.
- (d) Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary all tax bills, bond and assessment statements, statements of insurance premiums, and statements for any obligations referred to above as soon as the same are received by Grantor, and Beneficiary shall cause the same to be paid when due to the extent of Mortgage Escrow Amounts or Mortgage Escrow Security available therefor. It is expressly acknowledged and agreed that Beneficiary shall have no obligation whatsoever to advance from its own funds any amounts in payment of all or any portion of such obligations.
- 9. License to Collect Rents. Beneficiary and Grantor hereby confirm that Beneficiary has granted to Grantor a license to collect and use the Rents as they become due and payable under the Leases in accordance with the provisions of the Assignment of Leases and the Cash Collateral Agreement, until an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing provided that the existence of such right shall not operate to subordinate this assignment of Leases to any subsequent assignment, in whole or in part by Grantor, and any such subsequent assignment shall be subject to Beneficiary's rights under this Mortgage. Grantor further agrees to execute and deliver such assignments of leases

as Beneficiary may from time to time reasonably request in order to better assure, transfer and confirm to Beneficiary the rights intended to be granted to Beneficiary with respect thereto. In accordance with the provisions of the Assignment of Leases, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default (1) Grantor agrees that Beneficiary may, but shall not be obligated to, assume the management of the real property, and collect the Rents, applying the same upon the Obligations and (2) Grantor hereby authorizes and directs all tenants, purchasers or other persons occupying or otherwise acquiring any interest in any part of the real property to pay the Rents due under the Leases to Beneficiary upon Beneficiary's request. In the event Beneficiary actually receives such Rents, after an Event of Default, any application of the Rents by Beneficiary shall not constitute a misappropriation of the Rents by Grantor pursuant to Section 33 hereof. Beneficiary shall have and hereby expressly reserves the right and privilege (but assumes no obligation) to demand, collect, sue for, receive and recover the Rents, or any part thereof, now existing or hereafter made, and apply the same in accordance with this Mortgage, the Assignment of Leases, and applicable law.

### 10. Security Agreement.

- (a) Security Intended. Notwithstanding any provision of this Mortgage to the contrary, the parties intend that this document constitutes security for the payment and performance of the Obligations and shall be a "mortgage" or "deed of trust" under applicable law. If, despite that intention, a court of competent jurisdiction determines that this document does not qualify as a "trust deed" or "deed of trust" under applicable law, then ab initio, this instrument shall be deemed a realty mortgage under applicable law and shall be enforceable as a realty mortgage, and Grantor shall be deemed a "mortgagor," Beneficiary shall be deemed a "mortgagee," and Trustee shall have no capacity (but shall be disregarded and all references to "Trustee" shall be deemed to refer to the "mortgagee" to the extent not inconsistent with interpreting this instrument as though it were a realty mortgage). As a realty mortgage, Grantor, as mortgagor, shall be deemed to have conveyed the Property ab initio to Beneficiary as mortgagee, such conveyance as a security to be void upon condition that  ${\tt Grantor}$  pay and perform all its Obligations. The remedies for any violation of the covenants, terms and conditions of the agreements herein contained shall be as prescribed herein or by general law, or, as to that part of the security in which a security interest may be perfected under the UCC, by the specific statutory consequences now or hereafter enacted and specified in the UCC, all at Beneficiary's sole election.
- (b) Fixture Filing. This Mortgage constitutes a financing statement and, to the extent required under UCC Sub Section 9-402(f) because portions of the Property may constitute fixtures, this Mortgage is to be filed in the office where a mortgage for the Land would be recorded. Beneficiary also shall be entitled to proceed against all or portions of the Trust Estate in accordance with the rights and remedies available under UCC Sub Section 9-501(d). Grantor is, for the purposes of this Mortgage, deemed to be the Debtor, and Beneficiary is deemed to be the  $\,$ Secured Party, as those terms are defined and used in the UCC. Grantor agrees that the Indebtedness and Obligations secured by this Mortgage are further secured by security interests in all of Grantor's right, title and interest in and to fixtures, equipment, and other property covered by the UCC, if any, which are used upon, in, or about the Trust Estate (or any part) or which are used by Grantor or any other person in connection with the Trust Estate. Grantor grants to Beneficiary a valid and effectual security interest in all of Grantor's right, title and interest in and to such personal property (but only to the extent permitted in the case of leased personal property), together with all replacements, additions, and proceeds. Except for Permitted Encumbrances, Grantor agrees that, without the written consent of Beneficiary, no other security interest will be created under the provisions of the UCC and no lease will be entered into with respect to any goods, fixtures, equipment, appliances, or articles of personal property now attached to or used or to be attached to or used in connection with the Trust Estate except as otherwise permitted hereunder. Grantor agrees that all property of every nature and description covered by the lien and charge of this Mortgage together with all such property and interests covered by this security interest are encumbered as a unit, and

upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default by Grantor, all of the Trust Estate, at Beneficiary's option, may be foreclosed upon or sold in the same or different proceedings or at the same or different time, subject to the provisions of applicable law. The filing of any financing statement relating to any such property or rights or interests shall not be construed to diminish or alter any of Beneficiary's rights of priorities under this Mortgage.

11. Transfers, Indebtedness and Subordinate Liens. Unless such action is permitted by the provisions of this Section 11 or Section 38 hereof, Grantor will not (i) Transfer all or any part of the Trust Estate, (ii) incur indebtedness for borrowed money, (iii) mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber or grant a security interest in all or any part of the Trust Estate, (iv) permit any transfer of any interest in Grantor (except as set forth in clause (b) of this Section 11), or (iv) file a declaration of condominium with respect to any Property. Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary written notice pursuant to the provisions of Section 26 hereof of any such Transfer permitted pursuant to the provisions of this Section 11 or Section 15 hereof.

In connection with any Transfer or any series of Transfers that affects (on a cumulative basis) more than 10% of the value of the Trust Estate, a Tax Opinion and a Nondisqualification Opinion shall be furnished to Beneficiary.

- (a) Sale of the Trust Estate. Grantor may transfer or dispose of Building Equipment which is being replaced or which is no longer necessary in connection with the operation of a Property free from the Lien of this Mortgage provided that such transfer or disposal will not materially adversely affect the value of the Trust Estate taken as a whole, will not materially impair the utility of such Property, and will not result in a reduction or abatement of, or right of offset against, the Rents payable under any Lease, in either case as a result thereof, and provided that any new Building Equipment acquired by Grantor (and not so disposed of) shall be subject to the Lien of this Mortgage. Beneficiary shall, from time to time, upon receipt of an Officer's Certificate requesting the same and confirming satisfaction of the conditions set forth above, execute a written instrument in form reasonably satisfactory to Beneficiary to confirm that such Building Equipment which is to be, or has been, sold or disposed of is free from the Lien of this Mortgage.
- (b) Transfer of Interests in Grantor. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Beneficiary's consent shall not be required with respect to Transfers of direct or indirect beneficial interests in Grantor, provided that (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) Grantor (or the transferor of such interest) shall deliver notice thereof to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies at least fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the effective date of such Transfer, (iii) Grantor shall remain a Single Purpose Entity, (iv) no transfer of limited partner, non-managing member or shareholder interests shall result in any one Person (or any group of Affiliates) owning, directly or indirectly, 50% or more of the beneficial ownership interests of Grantor, and (v) Mark Centers Limited Partnership shall at all times directly or indirectly own not less than 51% of the beneficial interests in Grantor, and if Grantor shall be a partnership, all general partners thereof shall be wholly-owned subsidiaries of Mark Centers Trust. If 10% or more of direct beneficial interests in Grantor are Transferred or if any Transfer shall result in a Person or a group of Affiliates acquiring more than a 50% interest as set forth above, Grantor shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Rating Agencies and Beneficiary (x) an Opinion of Counsel addressed to the Rating Agencies and Beneficiary and dated as of the date of the Transfer to the effect that in a properly presented case,  $\boldsymbol{a}$ bankruptcy court in a case involving such transferee, or any Affiliate thereof, would not disregard the corporate or partnership forms of such entity, their Affiliates and/or their partners, as the case may be, so as to consolidate the assets and liabilities of such entity or entities and/or their Affiliates with those of Grantor or their respective general partners, and (y) an Officer's Certificate certifying that such Transfer is not an Event of Default.
- (c) Indebtedness. Grantor shall not incur, create or assume any Debt or incur any liabilities without the consent of Beneficiary; provided, however, that if no Event of Default shall

have occurred and be continuing, Grantor may, without the consent of Beneficiary, incur, create or assume any or all of the following indebtedness (collectively, "Permitted Debt"):

- (i) the Note and the other obligations, indebtedness and liabilities specifically provided for in any Loan Document and secured by this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents;
- (ii) amounts, not secured by Liens on the Trust Estate not to exceed \$2,296,490 [5% of Loan Amount] (other than liens (A) being properly contested in accordance with the provisions of this Mortgage, (B) for outstanding real estate taxes being reserved in accordance with Section 8 hereof and (C) for capital expenditures being reserved in accordance with Section 48(b) hereof), payable by or on behalf of Grantor for or in respect of the operation of the Trust Estate in the ordinary course of operating Grantor's business, provided that (but subject to the terms of the next sentence) each such amount shall be paid within sixty (60) days following the date on which each such amount was incurred. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to require Grantor to pay any amount, so long as Grantor is in good faith, and by proper legal proceedings, diligently contesting the validity, amount or application thereof, provided that in each case, at the time of the commencement of any such action or proceeding, and during the pendency of such action or proceeding (i) no Event of Default shall exist and be continuing hereunder, (ii) adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of Grantor in accordance with GAAP (as determined by the Independent Accountant), and (iii) such contest operates to suspend collection or enforcement, as the case may be, of the contested amount and such contest is maintained and prosecuted continuously and with diligence. Notwithstanding anything set forth herein, in no event shall Grantor be permitted under this provision to enter into a note or other instrument for borrowed money; and
- (iii) amounts, not secured by Liens on the Trust Estate (other than liens being properly contested in accordance with the provisions of this Mortgage), payable or reimbursable to any Tenant on account of work performed at a Property by such Tenant or for costs incurred by such Tenant in connection with its occupancy of space in the Property, including for tenant improvements (provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Grantor be permitted under this provision to enter into a note or other instrument for borrowed money).
- (d) Additional Permitted Transfers. Notwithstanding the above provisions of this Section 11, Grantor may, without the consent of Beneficiary, (i) make immaterial transfers of portions of a Property to Governmental Authorities for dedication or public use (subject to the provisions of Section 6 hereof) or, portions of such Property to third parties, including owners of outparcels, or other properties for the purpose of erecting and operating additional structures whose use is integrated with the use of such Property, (ii) grant easements, restrictions, covenants, reservations and rights of way in the ordinary course of business for access, water and sewer lines, telephone and telegraph lines, electric lines or other utilities or for other similar purposes or amend the Operating Agreements, and (iii) transfer or ground lease to a retail or other compatible user (by conveyance, ground lease or otherwise) one or more pads subject to existing leases, subject, however, to written reaffirmation by the Rating Agencies that such transfer or ground lease shall not adversely affect the then ratings of any securities backed in part by this Mortgage, provided that no such transfer, conveyance or encumbrance set forth in the foregoing clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) shall materially impair the utility and operation of the applicable Property or materially adversely affect the value of the applicable Property taken as a whole. In addition, it shall be a condition to any transfer set forth in clauses (iii), or (iv) that Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies an Opinion of Counsel that the applicable Property has been subdivided (to the extent required by law) and that the Property, after any such transfer, shall be in compliance with all laws, Leases, and Operating Agreements and that such transfer shall not cause an Event of Default to occur. If Grantor shall

receive any net proceeds in connection with any such transfer or other conveyance, Grantor shall have the right to use any such proceeds in connection with any Alterations performed in connection with, or required as a result of, such conveyance. Except as provided below with respect to any Taking, the amount of any net proceeds received by Grantor in excess of the cost of such Alterations shall be deposited in the Capital Expenditure Reserve Account (which amounts shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, amounts otherwise required to be deposited pursuant to Section 48(b) hereof, and shall be available to Grantor for use in performing any further or other Alterations or with respect to the Properties. Any amounts held in such account shall be invested in accordance with [Section 3(j)] of the Cash Collateral Agreement. Any amounts received by Grantor pursuant to clause (v) shall be paid to Beneficiary upon no less than thirty (30) days notice for application in prepayment of the Note in accordance with Section 5 thereof, together with any applicable prepayment premium. In connection with any transfer, conveyance or encumbrance permitted pursuant to this Section 11(d) Beneficiary shall execute and deliver any instrument reasonably necessary or appropriate, in the case of the transfers referred to in clauses (i), (iii) and (iv) above, to release the portion of a Property affected by such Taking or such transfer from the Lien of this Mortgage or, in the case of clause (ii) above, to subordinate the Lien of this Mortgage to such easements, restrictions, covenants, reservations and rights of way or other similar grants by receipt by Beneficiary of:

- (i) a copy of the instrument of transfer; and
- (ii) an Officer's Certificate stating (x) with respect to any Transfer, the consideration, if any, being paid for the Transfer and (y) that such Transfer does not materially impair the utility and operation of the affected Property or materially reduce its value.

In addition, in the case of a release pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) above, Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary a Nondisqualification Opinion.

All Taking Proceeds shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 hereof.

- (e) Not less than fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the closing of any transaction subject to the provisions of this Section 11 or of any transfer of a ten percent (10%) direct or indirect beneficial interest in Grantor or of any transfer that shall result in a Person acquiring a greater than 50% interest in Grantor or of any transfer that shall result in a Person that had a greater than 50% interest in Grantor having less than a 50% interest in Grantor, Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies (i) an Officer's Certificate describing the proposed transaction and stating that such transaction is permitted by this Section 11, together with any appraisal or other documents upon which such Officer's Certificate is based, and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel to the transferee, addressed to the Rating Agencies and Beneficiary and dated as of the date of the Transfer, to the effect that, in a properly presented case, a bankruptcy court in a case involving such transferee would not disregard the corporate or partnership form of such transferee so as to consolidate the assets and liabilities of such transferee with those of Grantor or their respective general partners. In addition, Grantor shall provide Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies with copies of executed deeds, assignments of Direct Beneficial Owner interests in Grantor, mortgages or other similar closing documents within ten (10) days after such closing.
- 12. Maintenance of Trust Estate; Alterations; Inspection; Utilities.
- (a) Maintenance of Trust Estate. Grantor shall keep and maintain the Trust Estate and every part thereof in good condition and repair, subject to ordinary wear and tear, and, subject to Excusable Delays and the provisions of this Mortgage with respect to damage or destruction caused by casualty events or Takings, shall not permit or commit any waste, impairment, or deterioration of any portion of the Trust Estate in any material respect. Grantor further covenants to do all other acts which from the character or use of the Trust Estate may be reasonably necessary to protect the security hereof, the specific enumerations herein not excluding the general. Grantor shall not

remove or demolish any Improvement on any Property except as the same may be necessary in connection with an Alteration or a restoration in connection with a Taking or casualty in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof or in order to make portions of the Property suitable for occupancy by Tenants.

- (b) No Changes in Use. Except as may be necessary in connection with an Alteration permitted by Section 12(c) hereof, Grantor shall not make any changes or allow any changes to be made in the nature of the use of any Property or any part thereof or initiate or take any action in furtherance of any change in any zoning or other land use classification affecting all or any portion of a Property.
- (c) Conditions to Alteration. Provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder, Grantor shall have the right, without Beneficiary's consent, to undertake any alteration, improvement, demolition or removal of any Property or any portion thereof (any such alteration, improvement, demolition or removal, an "Alteration") so long as (i) Grantor provides Beneficiary with prior written notice of any Material Alteration, and (ii) any Alteration is undertaken in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, is not prohibited by any relevant Operating Agreements and the Leases and shall not upon completion (giving credit to rent and other charges attributable to Leases executed upon such completion) materially adversely (A) affect the value, use or operation of such Property taken as a whole or (B) reduce the Net Operating Income for such Property from the level available immediately prior to commencement of such Alteration. Any Material Alteration with respect to any one Property shall be conducted under the supervision of an Independent Architect and no such Material Alteration shall be undertaken until five (5) Business Days after there shall have been filed with Beneficiary, for information purposes only and not for approval by Beneficiary, detailed plans and specifications and cost estimates therefor, prepared by such Independent Architect, as well as an Officer's Certificate stating that such Alteration will involve an estimated cost of more than (I) the greater of the Individual Threshold Amount with respect to Alterations being undertaken at a single Property at such time, or (II) the Aggregate Alteration Threshold Amount for Alterations at all the Properties. Such plans and specifications may be revised at any time and from time to time by such Independent Architect provided that material revisions of such plans and specifications are filed with Beneficiary, for information purposes only. All work done in connection with any Alteration shall be performed with due diligence in a good and workmanlike manner, all materials used in connection with any Alteration shall not be less than the standard of quality of the materials currently used at such Property and all materials used shall be in accordance with all applicable material Legal Requirements and Insurance Requirements.
- (c) Costs of Alteration. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 12(c) hereof, no Material Alteration nor any Alteration which when aggregated with all other Alterations (other than Material Alterations) then being undertaken by Grantor (exclusive of Alterations being directly paid for by Tenants) at the Properties exceeds the Aggregate Alteration Threshold Amount, shall be performed by or on behalf of Grantor unless Grantor shall have delivered to Beneficiary Cash and Cash Equivalents and/or a Letter of Credit as security in an amount not less than the estimated cost (exclusive of costs to be funded from amounts held in any Account) of the Material Alteration or the Alterations in excess of the Alteration Threshold Amount (as set forth in the Independent Architect's written estimate referred to above). In addition to payment or reimbursement from time to time of Grantor's expenses incurred in connection with any Material Alteration or any such Alteration, the amount of such security shall be reduced on any given date to the Independent Architect's written estimate of the cost to complete the Material Alterations or the Alterations (including any retainages), free and clear of Liens, other than Permitted Encumbrances. Costs which are subject to retainage (which in no event shall be less than 5%) shall be treated as due and payable and unpaid from the date they would be due and payable but for their characterization as subject to retainage. In the event that any Material Alteration or Alteration shall be made in conjunction with any restoration with respect to which Grantor shall be entitled to withdraw Proceeds pursuant to Sections 6(g)

and 6(h) hereof, the amount of the Cash and Cash Equivalents and/or Letter of Credit to be furnished pursuant hereto need not exceed the aggregate cost of such restoration and such Material Alteration or Alteration (as estimated by the Independent Architect), less the sum of the amount of any Proceeds which Grantor may be entitled to withdraw pursuant to Sections 6(g) and 6(h) hereof and which are held by Beneficiary in accordance with Section 6 hereof. Payment or reimbursement of Grantor's expenses incurred with respect to any Material Alteration or any such Alteration shall be accomplished upon the terms and conditions specified in Sections 6(g) through 6(h) hereof. At any time after substantial completion of any Material Alteration or any such Alteration in respect whereof Cash and Cash Equivalents and/or a Letter of Credit was deposited pursuant hereto, the whole balance of any Cash and Cash Equivalents so deposited by Beneficiary and then remaining on deposit (together with earnings thereon), as well as all retainages, may be withdrawn by Grantor and shall be paid by Beneficiary to Grantor, and any other Cash and Cash Equivalents and/or a Letter of Credit so deposited or delivered shall, to the extent it has not been called upon, reduced or theretofore released, be released to Grantor, within ten (10) days after receipt by Beneficiary of an application for such withdrawal and/or release together with an Officer's Certificate, and signed also (as to the following clause (i)) by the Independent Architect, setting forth in substance as follows:

- (i) that the Material Alteration or Alteration in respect of which such Cash and Cash Equivalents and/or a Letter of Credit was deposited has been substantially completed in all material respects in accordance with any plans and specifications therefor previously filed with Beneficiary under Section 12(c) hereof and that, if applicable, a certificate of occupancy has been issued with respect to such Material Alteration or Alteration by the relevant Governmental Authority(ies) or, if not applicable, that a certificate of occupancy is not required; and
- (ii) that to the knowledge of the certifying Person all amounts which Grantor is or may become liable to pay in respect of such Material Alteration or Alteration through the date of the certification have been paid in full or adequately provided for or are being contested in accordance with Section 7(c) hereof and that lien waivers have been obtained from the general contractor and major subcontractors performing such Material Alterations or Alterations (or such waivers are not customary and reasonably obtainable by prudent managers in the area where such Property is located).
- (e) Right to Inspect. Beneficiary and any Persons authorized by it may at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice enter and examine such Property and may inspect all work done, labor performed and materials furnished in and about such Property subject in all instances to the rights of Tenants under Leases. Beneficiary shall have no duty to make any such inspection and shall have no liability or obligation for making (except for its negligence or willful misconduct) or not making any such inspection.
- 13. Legal Compliance. (a) Grantor and the Trust Estate and the use thereof materially comply with all Legal Requirements (as defined below). Grantor represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof, it has not received notice of any violation of any Legal Requirement that remains outstanding. Subject to Grantor's right to contest pursuant to Section 7(c) hereof, Grantor shall comply with all present and future laws, statutes, codes, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations and requirements, and irrespective of the nature of the work to be done, of every Governmental Authority including, without limitation, Environmental Laws, consumer protection laws and all covenants, restrictions and conditions now or hereafter of record which may be applicable to it or to any Property and the Building Equipment thereon, or to the use, manner of use, occupancy, possession, operation, maintenance, alteration, repair or reconstruction of any Property and the Building Equipment thereon including, without limitation, building and zoning codes and ordinances (collectively, the "Legal Requirements"), except where the failure is not reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse
- (b) Grantor currently holds all certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents, franchises  ${\bf r}$

and approvals of any Governmental Authority which are necessary for Grantor's ownership and operation of the Properties or which are necessary for the conduct of Grantor's business thereon. All such certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents, franchises and approvals are current and will be kept current and in full force and effect.

- $\$  14. Books and Records, Financial Statements, Reports and Other Information.
- (a) Books and Records. Grantor will keep and maintain on a fiscal year basis proper books and records separate from any other Person, in which accurate and complete entries shall be made of all dealings or transactions of or in relation to the Note, the Trust Estate and the business and affairs of Grantor relating to the Trust Estate, in accordance with GAAP. Beneficiary and its authorized representatives shall have the right at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice to examine the books and records of Grantor relating to the operation of the Trust Estate and to make such copies or extracts thereof as Beneficiary may reasonably require.

## (b) Financial Statements.

- (i) Quarterly Reports. Not later than forty-five (45) days following the end of each calendar quarter (other than the fourth (4th) quarter of any calendar year), Grantor will deliver to Beneficiary (with a copy to the Rating Agencies) unaudited financial statements, internally prepared, in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied, including a balance sheet as of the end of such quarter, and a statement of revenues and expenses through the end of such quarter, a statement of Net Operating Income for such quarter, and, only upon the request of either the Rating Agencies or Beneficiary, a statement of profits and losses as to each Property. Such statements for each quarter shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate certifying to the best of the signer's knowledge, (A) that such statements fairly represent the financial condition and results of operations of Grantor in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, (B) that as of the date of such Officer's Certificate, no Default exists under this Mortgage, the Note or any other Loan Document or, if so, specifying the nature and status of each such Default and the action then being taken by Grantor or proposed to be taken to remedy such Default, (C) the Debt Service Coverage Ratio for the preceding calendar quarter and calendar year, and (D) that as of the date of each Officer's Certificate, no litigation exists involving Grantor or the Trust Estate in which the amount involved is \$100,000 or more, or, if so, specifying such litigation and the actions being taking in relation thereto in accordance with Section 23 hereof. Such financial statements shall contain such other information as shall be reasonably requested by Beneficiary for purposes of calculations to be made by Beneficiary pursuant to the terms hereof.
- (ii) Annual Reports. Not later than ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of Grantor's operations, Grantor will deliver to Beneficiary (with a copy to the Rating Agencies) audited financial statements certified by an Independent Accountant in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, including a balance sheet as of the end of such year, a statement of Net Operating Income for the year and for the fourth quarter thereof and a statement of revenues and expenses for such year, and stating in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, as well as the supplemental schedule of net income or loss presenting the net income or loss for each Property and occupancy statistics for each Property. Such annual financial statements shall also be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate in the form required pursuant to Section 14(b) hereof.
- (c) Leasing Reports. (i) Monthly Reports. Not later than twenty (20) days after the end of each month, Grantor will deliver to Beneficiary (with a copy to the Rating Agencies) a true and complete rent roll for each Property.
- (ii) Quarterly Reports. Not later than forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter of Grantor's operations, Grantor will deliver to Beneficiary (with a copy to the Rating Agencies) a true and complete rent roll for each Property (and aggregating the occupancy rate with respect to all the Properties), dated as of the last month of such fiscal

quarter, showing the percentage of gross leasable area of each Property (and in the aggregate) leased as of the last day of the preceding calendar quarter, the percentage of lease roll-overs for each Property (and in the aggregate) for the preceding calendar quarter, a summary of new lease signings (including tenant name, square footage occupied and designation of the tenant's operations as national, regional or local) and lease terminations for the preceding calendar quarter, the current annual rent for each Property, the expiration date of each lease, the various options, if any, available to the tenant with respect to renewal (including the amount of the rent in the event of renewal), whether to Grantor's knowledge any portion of the Property has been sublet, and if it has, the name of the subtenant, and such rent roll shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate certifying that such rent roll is true, correct and complete in all respects as of its date and stating whether Grantor, within the past three months, has issued a notice of default with respect to any Lease which has not been cured and the nature of such default.

- (d) Capital Expenditures Summaries. Grantor shall, within forty-five (45) days after the end of each calendar year during the term of the Notes, deliver to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies an annual summary of any and all capital expenditures made at each Property during the prior twelve (12) month period.
- (e) Other Information. Grantor will, promptly after written request by Beneficiary or the Rating Agencies, furnish or cause to be furnished to Beneficiary, in such manner and in such detail as may be reasonably requested by Beneficiary, such reasonable additional information as may be reasonably requested by Beneficiary with respect to the Trust Estate.
  - 15. Compliance with Leases and Agreements.
- (a) Leases and Operating Agreements. The Leases and the Operating Agreements, if any, are in full force and effect. Grantor has neither given to, nor received any notice of default from, any party to any of the Operating Agreements, if any, or any Lease which remains uncured. To the best of Grantor's knowledge, except as set forth in estoppel certificates delivered to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies prior to the date hereof, no events or circumstances exist which with or without the giving of notice, the passage of time or both, may constitute a default under any of the Operating Agreements or the Leases on the part of Grantor, or party thereunder. Grantor has complied with and performed all of its material construction, improvement and  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$ alteration obligations with respect to each Property required under the Operating Agreements and the Leases. Grantor will promptly after receipt thereof deliver to Beneficiary a copy of any notice received with respect to the Operating Agreements and the Leases, claiming that Grantor is in default in the performance or observance of any of the material terms, covenants or conditions of any of the Operating Agreements or the Leases.
- (b) New Leases. Grantor may, at all times, lease to any Person space within each Property in a manner consistent with other Comparable Class properties comparable to the applicable Property and then current market conditions existing in the applicable market area in which such Property is located, and otherwise in accordance with this Mortgage. Each Lease entered into after the date hereof (including the renewal or extension on or after the date hereof of any Lease entered into prior to the date hereof if the rent payable during such renewal or extension, or a formula or other method to compute such rent, is not provided for in such Lease (such a renewal or extension a "Renewal Lease")) (A) shall provide for payment of rent and all other material amounts payable thereunder at rates at least equal to the fair market rental value (taking into account the type and creditworthiness of the tenant, the length of tenancy, free rent periods and all other concessions to be granted to the tenant by the landlord thereunder, and the location and size of the unit so rented), as of the date such Lease is executed by Grantor, of the space covered by such Lease or Renewal Lease for the term thereof, including any renewal options, and (B) shall not contain any provision whereby the rent payable thereunder would be based, in whole or in part, upon the net income or profits derived by any Person from the Property (provided, however, that it may contain a provision in which a portion of rent may be payable

based on a percentage of gross income), and (C) shall not prevent Proceeds from being held and disbursed by Beneficiary in accordance with the terms hereof, and (D) shall not entitle any tenant to receive and retain Proceeds except those that may be specifically awarded to it in condemnation proceedings because of the Taking of its trade fixtures and its leasehold improvements which have not become part of the realty and such business loss as tenant may specifically and separately establish. Grantor may not, without the consent of Beneficiary, amend, modify or waive the provisions of any Lease or terminate, reduce rents under or shorten the term of any Lease (x) in any manner which would have a material adverse effect on the applicable Property taken as a whole, or (y) affecting 15,000 or more rentable square feet. Grantor shall deliver irrevocable written instructions, in the form attached to the Cash Collateral Agreement as Exhibit B, to each Tenant under each Lease to deposit all Rents (whether by check or wire transfer) when due directly into the Operating Account.

- (c) No Default Under Leases. Grantor shall (i) promptly perform and observe all of the material terms, covenants and conditions required to be performed and observed by Grantor under the Leases and the Operating Agreements, if the failure to perform or observe the same would materially and adversely affect the value of any Property; (ii) exercise, within fifteen (15) Business Days after a written request by Beneficiary, any right to request from the Tenant under any Lease or the party to any Operating Agreement a certificate with respect to the status thereof; and (iii) not collect any of the Rents under the Leases more than one (1) month in advance (except that Grantor may collect such security deposits as are permitted by Legal Requirements and are commercially reasonable in the prevailing market and collect other charges in accordance with the terms of each Lease).
- (d) Subordination, Non-Disturbance and Attornment. All Leases entered into by Grantor after the date hereof, if any, shall be subject and subordinate to this Mortgage; provided that, Beneficiary shall enter into, and, if required by applicable law to provide constructive notice, record in the county where the subject Property is located, a subordination, attornment and nondisturbance agreement, in form and substance substantially similar to the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (a "Nondisturbance Agreement"), with any Tenant entering into a Lease after the date hereof or, within ten (10) Business Days after written request therefor by Grantor, with any other Tenant under any Lease or prospective Lease (other than a Lease to an Affiliate of Grantor) existing on the date hereof or made or to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Section 15, provided that, with respect to any Lease entered into after the date hereof, such request is accompanied by an Officer's Certificate stating that such Lease complies in all respects with this Section 15. All reasonable costs and expenses of Beneficiary in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of any Nondisturbance Agreement including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements shall be paid by Grantor. Beneficiary shall enter into a Nondisturbance Agreement or an agreement in any other form reasonably requested by such Tenant, provided that the same does not materially increase the obligations or liabilities of Beneficiary from what the same would have been under the form of Nondisturbance Agreement attached hereto.
- (e) Security Deposits. On the Closing Date, Grantor shall deposit all security deposits required under the Leases, with interest thereon, if any, into the Security Deposit Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement). For each Lease entered into after the date hereof (including Renewal Leases), Grantor shall deliver irrevocable written instructions to each Tenant to deposit the security deposit required under the Lease, if any, directly into the Security Deposit Account. Within five (5) Business Days after receipt of an Officer's Certificate stating that, pursuant to the terms of the particular Lease or upon termination of the Lease as provided thereunder, the security deposit shall be released to the Tenant thereunder, Beneficiary will instruct Agent to disburse funds in the amount of the Tenant's security deposit from the Security Deposit Account directly to Tenant.
- 16. Beneficiary's Right to Perform. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default with

respect to the performance of any of the Obligations contained herein, Beneficiary may, without waiving or releasing Grantor from any Obligation or Default under this Mortgage, but shall not be obligated to, at any time perform the same, and the cost thereof, with interest at the Default Rate from the date of payment by Beneficiary to the date such amount is paid by Grantor, shall immediately be due from Grantor to Beneficiary and the same shall be secured by this Mortgage and shall be a Lien on the Trust Estate prior to any right, title to, interest in or claim upon the Trust Estate attaching subsequent to the Lien of this Mortgage (subject to the provisions of Section 11(d) hereof). No payment or advance of money by Beneficiary under this Section 16 shall be deemed or construed to cure Grantor's Default or waive any right or remedy of Beneficiary hereunder.

- 17. Grantor's Existence; Organization and Authority. For so long as this Mortgage remains of record with respect to any of the Properties, Grantor shall do all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, rights and privileges as a limited partnership and its right to own property or transact business in all states in which the Properties are located. For so long as any portion of the Indebtedness shall remain outstanding, Grantor shall do all things necessary to continue to be, a Single Purpose Entity (including without limitation, ensuring that each general partner continues as a Single Purpose Entity), and shall prevent any general partner of Grantor from amending such general partner's articles of incorporation or bylaws, or other formation documents, in any manner that would enable such general partner to expand Grantor's business purposes beyond those specified in such documents as of the date hereof. Grantor hereby represents and warrants that each of Mark M.P.N.M., Limited Partnership, an Alabama limited partnership; Mark New Smyrna Limited Partnership, a Florida limited partnership; Mark Park Plaza, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership; Mark Troy, L.P., a New York limited partnership; Mark Martintown, L.P., a South Carolina limited partnership; Mark Kings Fairground, L.P., a Virginia limited partnership; Mark Shillington, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership; Mark 25th Street, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership; Mark Three Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership and Mark Four Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership (i) is a duly organized and validly existing limited partnership under the laws of the state under which it was formed, (ii) has the power and authority to own its properties and to carry on its business as now being conducted and as proposed to be conducted and is qualified to do business in all States in which the Properties are located, and (iii) has the requisite power to execute and deliver and perform its obligations under this Mortgage, the Note and each of the other Loan Documents. The execution and delivery by Grantor of this Mortgage, the Note and each of the other Loan Documents to be executed by Grantor, Grantor's performance of its respective obligations thereunder and the creation of the security interest and Liens provided for in this Mortgage have been duly authorized by all requisite action on the part of Grantor, and will not violate in any material respect any Legal Requirement, any order of any court or other Governmental Authority, Grantor's certificate of limited partnership or partnership agreement or any material indenture, agreement or other instrument to which Grantor is a party, or by which Grantor is bound; and will not conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any of the foregoing, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien, of any nature whatsoever, upon any of the property or assets of Grantor except the Liens created hereunder. Grantor is not required to obtain any consent, approval or authorization from or to file any declaration or statement with, any Governmental Authority in connection with or as a condition to the execution, delivery or performance of this Mortgage, the Note or the other Loan Documents by Grantor other than those which have already been obtained or filed. Grantor further represents and warrants that it is and, so long as any portion of the Indebtedness shall  $% \left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1\right\} =\left$ remain outstanding, shall do all things necessary to continue to be, a Single-Purpose Entity.
- 18. Protection of Security; Costs and Expenses. Grantor shall appear in and defend any action or proceeding of which it has notice purporting to affect the security hereof or the rights or powers of Beneficiary or Trustee hereunder and shall pay all costs and expenses, including, without limitation, cost of evidence of title and reasonable attorneys' fees and

or establish any other rights or remedies of Beneficiary hereunder upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default. If an Event of Default occurs under this Mortgage, or if any action or proceeding is commenced in which it becomes necessary to defend or uphold the Lien or priority of this Mortgage or which adversely affects Beneficiary or Beneficiary's interest in the Trust Estate or any part thereof, including, but not limited to, eminent domain, enforcement of, or proceedings of any nature whatsoever under any Legal Requirement affecting the Trust Estate or involving Grantor's bankruptcy, insolvency, arrangement, reorganization or other form of debtor relief, then Beneficiary, upon reasonable notice to Grantor, may, but without obligation to do so and without releasing Grantor from any obligation hereunder, make such appearances, disburse such reasonable sums and take such action as Beneficiary reasonably deems necessary or appropriate to protect Beneficiary's interest in the Trust Estate, including, but not limited to, disbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees, entry upon the Trust Estate to make repairs or take other action to protect the security hereof, and payment, purchase, contest or compromise of any encumbrance, charge or lien which in the reasonable judgment of Beneficiary appears to be prior or superior hereto; provided, however, that the foregoing shall be subject to Grantor's rights to contest under Section 7(c) hereof and Beneficiary shall not pay or discharge any lien, encumbrance or charge being contested by Grantor in accordance with Section 7(c) hereof. Grantor further agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses of Beneficiary or Trustee including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements incurred by Beneficiary or Trustee in connection with (a) the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance of this Mortgage, the Note and the other Loan Documents, and (b) the performance of its obligations and exercise of its rights under this Mortgage, the Note, and the other Loan Documents. All of the costs, expenses and amounts set forth in this Section 18 shall be payable by Grantor, on demand and, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate, if the same are not paid within five (5) Business Days after demand therefor by Beneficiary (or Trustee), until the date of repayment by Grantor, shall be deemed to be Indebtedness hereunder and shall be a Lien on the Trust Estate prior to any right, title, interest or claim upon the Trust Estate (subject to the provisions of Section 11(d) hereof). Nothing contained in this Section 18 shall be construed to require Beneficiary to incur any expense, make any appearance, or take any other action.

disbursements, in any such action or proceeding, and in any suit brought by Beneficiary to foreclose this Mortgage or to enforce

### 19. Management of the Trust Estate.

- (a) For purposes hereof, a "Qualifying Manager" shall mean any property manager acceptable to Beneficiary. Grantor shall notify Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies in writing (and shall deliver a copy of the proposed management agreement) of any entity proposed to be designated as a Qualifying Manager of all or any of the Properties no less than 30 days before such Qualifying Manager begins to manage such Property(ies) and shall obtain prior to any appointment of a Qualifying Manager a written confirmation from the Rating Agencies that retention of such other Person as Manager shall not result in a downgrade, withdrawal or qualification of the then ratings of any securities backed in part by this Mortgage.
- (b) It is acknowledged and agreed that a Qualifying Manager may be retained at Beneficiary's direction at any time following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and at any time following the tenth (10th) anniversary hereof.
- (c) Upon the retention of a Qualifying Manager, Beneficiary shall have the right to approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) any new management agreement with such Qualifying Manager. Grantor shall provide a copy of such new management agreement to the Rating Agencies.
- (d) It is acknowledged and agreed that, pursuant to the provisions of the Manager's Consent, Beneficiary has certain rights to terminate the existing management agreement.
- 20. Remedies. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Beneficiary may take such actions against Grantor, subject to Section 33 hereof, and/or

against Trust Estate or any portion thereof as Beneficiary determines is necessary to protect and enforce its rights hereunder, without notice or demand except as set forth below or as required under applicable law. Any such actions taken by Beneficiary shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued independently, singly, successively, together or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Beneficiary may determine in its sole discretion, to the fullest extent permitted by law, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of Beneficiary permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents. Beneficiary's determination of appropriate action may be based on an appropriate real estate or other consultant and/or counsel, and Beneficiary may rely conclusively on such advice. Grantor shall pay such consultant's and attorney's fees and expenses incurred by Beneficiary pursuant to this Section 20. Such actions may include, without limitation, the following:

- (a) Acceleration. Subject to any applicable provisions of the Note and the other Loan Documents, Beneficiary may declare all or any portion of the unpaid principal balance under the Note, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and all other unpaid Indebtedness, to be immediately due and payable.
- (b) Entry. Subject to the provisions and restrictions of applicable law, Beneficiary, personally, or by its agents or attorneys, at Beneficiary's election, may enter into and upon all or any part of the Trust Estate (including any Property and any part thereof), and may exclude Grantor, its agents and servants therefrom (but such entry shall be subject to any Nondisturbance Agreements then in effect); and Beneficiary, having and holding the same, may use, operate, manage and control the Trust Estate or any part thereof and conduct the business thereof, either personally or by its superintendents, managers, agents, servants, attorneys or receiver. Upon every such entry, Beneficiary may, at the reasonable expense of the Trust Estate and/or Grantor, from time to time, either by purchase, repair or construction, maintain and restore the Trust Estate or any part thereof, and may insure and reinsure the same in such amount and in such manner as may seem to them to be advisable. Similarly, from time to time, Beneficiary may, at the expense of Grantor (which amounts may be disbursed by Beneficiary from the Trust Estate on behalf of Grantor), make all necessary or proper repairs, renewals, replacements, alterations, additions, betterments and improvements to and on the Trust Estate or any part thereof as it may seem advisable. Beneficiary or its designee shall also have the right to manage and operate the Trust Estate or any part thereof and to carry on the business thereof and exercise all rights and powers of Grantor with respect thereto, either in the name of Grantor or otherwise, as may seem to them to be advisable. In confirmation of the grant made in Granting Clause  $(\mathsf{E})$  hereof, in the case of the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default, Beneficiary shall be entitled to collect and receive all earnings, revenues, rents, issues, profits and income of the Trust Estate or any part thereof (i.e., the "Rents") to be applied in the order of priorities and amounts as shall be provided for in Section 21 hereof. Beneficiary shall be liable to account only for rents, issues and profits and other proceeds actually received by Beneficiary.

All actions which may be taken by Beneficiary pursuant to this Section 20(b) may be taken by the Jurisdictional Trustee, upon the direction of Beneficiary. Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee, as applicable, shall be liable to account only for rents, issues and profits and other proceeds actually received by Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee.

- (c) Foreclosure. Prior to taking title to any Property (whether by foreclosure, deed in lieu or otherwise), Beneficiary shall obtain, in each instance, at Grantor's reasonable expense a new phase I environmental report with respect to each Property, and such additional environmental studies as may be recommended in such phase I reports.
- (i) Beneficiary, with or without entry, personally or by its agents or attorneys, insofar as applicable, and in addition to any and every other remedy, may (i) sell or instruct the Jurisdictional Trustee, if applicable, to sell, to the extent permitted by law and pursuant to the power of sale granted herein, all and singular the Trust Estate, and all estate, right, title and interest, claim and demand therein, and

right of redemption thereof, at one or more sales, as an entirety or in parcels, and at such times and places as required or permitted by law and as are customary in any county or parish in which a Property is located and upon such terms as Beneficiary may fix and specify in the notice of sale to be given to Grantor (and on such other notice published or otherwise given as provided by law), or as may be required by law; (ii) institute (or instruct the Jurisdictional Trustee to institute) proceedings for the complete or partial foreclosure of this Mortgage under the provisions of the laws of the jurisdiction or jurisdictions in which the Trust Estate or any part thereof is located, or under any other applicable provision of law; or (iii) take all steps to protect and enforce the rights of Beneficiary, whether by action, suit or proceeding in equity or at law (for the specific performance of any covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Mortgage, or in aid of the execution of any power herein granted, or for any foreclosure hereunder, or for the enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy), or otherwise, as Beneficiary, being advised by counsel and its financial advisor, shall deem most advisable to protect and enforce any of their rights or duties hereunder.

- (ii) Beneficiary (or the Jurisdictional Trustee, as applicable), may conduct any number of sales from time to time. The power of sale shall not be exhausted by any one or more such sales as to any part of the Trust Estate remaining unsold, but shall continue unimpaired until the entire Trust Estate shall have been sold.
- (iii) With respect to any Property, this Mortgage is made upon any statutory conditions of the State in which such Property is located, and, for any breach thereof or any breach of the terms of this Mortgage, Beneficiary shall have the statutory power of sale, if any, provided for by the laws of such State.
- (d) Specific Performance. Beneficiary, in its sole and absolute discretion, or the Jurisdictional Trustee, at Beneficiary's election, may institute an action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity for the specific performance of any covenant, condition or agreement contained herein or in the Notes or any other Loan Document, or in aid of the execution of any power granted hereunder or for the enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy.
- (e) Enforcement of Note. Subject to Section 33 hereof and to the extent permitted under the provisions of applicable law, Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee, at Beneficiary's election, may recover judgment on the Note (or any portion of the Indebtedness evidenced thereby), either before, during or after any proceedings for the foreclosure (or partial foreclosure) or enforcement of this Mortgage.
  - (f) Sale of Trust Estate; Application of Proceeds.
- (i) Beneficiary (or the Jurisdictional Trustee, if applicable), may postpone any sale of all or any part of the Trust Estate to be made under or by virtue of this Section 20 by public announcement at the time and place of such sale, or by publication, if required by law, and, from time to time, thereafter, may further postpone such sale by public announcement made at the time of sale fixed by the preceding postponement.
- (ii) Upon the completion of any sale made by Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee under or by virtue of this Section 20, Beneficiary shall execute and deliver to the accepted purchaser or purchasers a good and sufficient deed or deeds or other appropriate instruments, conveying, assigning and transferring all its estate, right, title and interest in and to the property and rights so sold. Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee, as applicable, is hereby appointed the true and lawful irrevocable attorney-in-fact of Grantor in its name and stead or in the name of Beneficiary to make all necessary conveyances, assignments, transfers and deliveries of the property and rights so sold, and, for that purpose, Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee, as applicable, may execute all necessary deeds and other instruments of assignment and transfer, and may substitute one or more persons with like power, Grantor hereby ratifying and confirming all that such attorney or attorneys or such substitute or substitutes shall lawfully do by virtue hereof. Grantor shall, nevertheless, if so requested in writing by Beneficiary, ratify and confirm any such

sale or sales by executing and delivering to Beneficiary or to such purchaser or purchasers all such instruments as may be advisable, in the judgment of Beneficiary, for such purposes and as may be designated in such request. Any such sale or sales made under or by virtue of this Section 20 shall operate to divest all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand, whether at law or in equity, of Grantor in and to the property and rights so sold, and shall be a perpetual bar, at law and in equity, against Grantor, its successors and assigns and any Person claiming through or under Grantor and its successors and assigns.

- (iii) The receipt of Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee, as applicable, for the purchase money paid as a result of any such sale shall be a sufficient discharge therefor to any purchaser of the property or rights, or any part thereof, so sold. No such purchaser, after paying such purchase money and receiving such receipt, shall be bound to see to the application of such purchase money upon or for any trust or purpose of this Mortgage, or shall be answerable, in any manner, for any loss, misapplication or non-application of any such purchase money or any part thereof, nor shall any such purchaser be bound to inquire as to the authorization, necessity, expediency or regularity of such sale.
- (iv) Upon any sale made under or by virtue of this Section 20, Beneficiary may bid for and acquire the Trust Estate or any part thereof and, in lieu of paying cash therefor, may make settlement for the purchase price by crediting upon the Note secured by this Mortgage the net proceeds of sale, after deducting therefrom the expense of the sale and the costs of the action and any other sums which Beneficiary is authorized to deduct under this Mortgage. The person making such sale shall accept such settlement without requiring the production of the Note or this Mortgage, and without such production there shall be deemed credited to the Indebtedness and Obligations under this Mortgage the net proceeds of such sale. Beneficiary, upon acquiring the Trust Estate or any part thereof, shall be entitled to own, hold, lease, rent, operate, manage or sell the same in any manner permitted by applicable laws.
- Voluntary Appearance; Receivers. After the (g) happening, and during the continuance of, any Event of Default, and immediately upon commencement of (i) any action, suit or other legal proceeding by Beneficiary to obtain judgment for the principal and interest on the Notes and any other sums required to be paid pursuant to this Mortgage, or (ii) any action, suit or other legal proceeding by Beneficiary of any other nature in aid of the enforcement of the Loan Documents or any of them, Grantor will (a) enter their voluntary appearance in such action, suit or proceeding, and (b) if required by Beneficiary, consent to the appointment of one or more receivers of the Trust Estate and of the earnings, revenues, rents, issues, profits and income thereof. After the happening of any Event of Default, or upon the filing of a bill in equity to foreclose this Mortgage or to enforce the specific performance hereof or in aid thereof, or upon the commencement of any other judicial proceeding to enforce any right of Beneficiary, Beneficiary shall be entitled, as a matter of right, if it shall so elect, without notice to any other party and without regard to the adequacy of the security of the Trust Estate, forthwith, either before or after declaring the principal and interest on the Notes to be due and payable, to the appointment of such a receiver or receivers. Any receiver or receivers so appointed shall have such powers as a court or courts shall confer, which may include, without limitation, any or all of the powers which Beneficiary is authorized to exercise by the provisions of this Section 20, and shall have the right to incur such obligations and to issue such certificates therefor as the court shall authorize. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Beneficiary as a matter of right may appoint or secure the appointment of a receiver, trustee, liquidator or similar official of the Trust Estate or any portion thereof, and Grantor hereby irrevocably consents and agrees to such appointment, without notice to Grantor and without regard to the value of the Trust Estate or adequacy of the security for the Indebtedness and without regard to the solvency of the Grantor or any other Person liable for the payment of the Indebtedness, and such receiver or other official shall have all rights and powers permitted by applicable law and such other rights and powers as the court making such appointment may confer, but the appointment of such receiver or other official shall not impair or in any manner

prejudice the rights of Beneficiary to receive the Rents with respect to any of the Trust Estate pursuant to this Mortgage, the Assignment of Leases or the Cash Collateral Agreement.

- (h) UCC Remedies. Beneficiary may exercise any or all of the remedies granted to a secured party under the UCC, specifically including, without limitation, the right to recover the attorneys' fees and other expenses incurred by Beneficiary in the enforcement of this Mortgage or in connection with Grantor's redemption of the Improvements or Building Equipment. Beneficiary may exercise its rights under this Mortgage independently of any other collateral or guaranty that Grantor may have granted or provided to Beneficiary in order to secure payment and performance of the Obligations, and Beneficiary shall be under no obligation or duty to foreclose or levy upon any other collateral given by Grantor to secure any Obligation or to proceed against any guarantor before enforcing its rights under this Mortgage.
- (i) Leases. Beneficiary may, at its option, before any proceeding for the foreclosure (or partial foreclosure) or enforcement of this Mortgage, treat any Lease which is subordinate by its terms to the Lien of this Mortgage, as either subordinate or superior to the Lien of this Mortgage.
- (j) Other Rights. Beneficiary may pursue against Grantor any other rights and remedies of Beneficiary permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents.
- (k) Retention of Possession. Notwithstanding the appointment of any receiver, liquidator or trustee of Grantor, or any of its property, or of the Trust Estate or any part thereof, Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee, as applicable, to the extent permitted by law, shall be entitled to retain possession and control of all property now or hereafter granted to or held by Beneficiary or the Jurisdictional Trustee, as applicable, under this Mortgage.
- (1) Suits by Beneficiary. All rights of action under this Mortgage may be enforced by Beneficiary without the possession of the Note and without the production thereof or this Mortgage at any trial or other proceeding relative thereto. Any such suit or proceeding instituted by Beneficiary shall be brought in the name of Beneficiary and any recovery of judgment shall be subject to the rights of Beneficiary.
- (m) Remedies Cumulative. Subject to Section 33 hereof, no remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to Beneficiary shall exclude any other remedy, and each such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission of Beneficiary to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or power, or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every power and remedy given to Beneficiary by this Mortgage to the Jurisdictional Trustee and/or Beneficiary may be exercised from time to time and as often as the Jurisdictional Trustee (at Beneficiary's discretion) and Beneficiary and each of them may deem expedient. Nothing in this Mortgage shall affect Grantor's obligations to pay the principal of, and interest on, the Notes in the manner and at the time and place expressed in the Notes.
- (n) Waiver of Rights. Grantor agrees that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, it will not at any time, (1) insist upon, plead or claim or take any benefit or advantage of any stay, extension or moratorium law, wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants and terms of performance of this Mortgage, (2) claim, take or insist upon any benefit or advantage of any law, now or at any time hereafter in force, providing for valuation or appraisal of the Trust Estate, or any part thereof, prior to any sale or sales thereof which may be made pursuant to any provision herein contained, or pursuant to the decree, judgment or order of any court of competent jurisdiction, or (3) after any such sale or sales, claim or exercise any right, under any statute heretofore or hereafter enacted by the United States of America, any State thereof or otherwise, to redeem the property and rights sold pursuant to such sale or sales or any part hereof. Grantor hereby expressly waives all benefits and advantages of such laws,

and covenants, to the fullest extent permitted by law, not to hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted or delegated to Beneficiary or the Trustees, but will suffer and permit the execution of every power as though no such laws had been made or enacted. Grantor for itself and all who may claim through or under it, waives, to the extent it lawfully may do so, any and all homestead rights and, any and all rights to reinstatement, any and all right to have the property comprising the Trust Estate marshaled upon any foreclosure of the Lien hereof or to have the mortgaged property hereunder and the property covered by any other mortgage, deed to secure debt or deed.

#### 21. Application of Proceeds.

- (a) Sale Proceeds. The proceeds of any sale or foreclosure of the Trust Estate or any portion thereof shall be applied to the following in the following order of priority the payment of: (i) the costs and expenses of the foreclosure proceedings with respect to such Property (including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements actually incurred and advertising costs and expenses), liabilities and advances made or incurred under this Mortgage, and reasonable receivers' and trustees' fees and commissions and fees and expenses incurred by Beneficiary, together with interest at the Default Rate to the extent payable, (ii) any other sums advanced by Beneficiary (or any advancing agent on its behalf) in accordance with the terms hereof and not repaid to it by Grantor, together with interest at the Default Rate to the extent payable, (iii) all sums due under the Note in the order of priority set forth therein, and (iv) any surplus to Grantor or other party legally entitled thereto.
- (b) Other Proceeds. All Proceeds or other amounts collected by Beneficiary and applied to pay interest or principal of the Note or other amounts due on this Mortgage following an Event of Default and acceleration of the Note shall be applied (1) first, to reimburse any expenses related to such collection and (2) thereafter, as provided in Section 21(a) hereof. If the Note has not been accelerated, any amount available to make payments or applied in lieu of such payments thereon shall be applied (1) first, to interest due or overdue on the Note, (2) then, any amounts applied to pay or applied in lieu of paying principal on the Note then due shall be applied to pay or applied in lieu of paying each Note in order of priority, and (3) thereafter, to Grantor.
- 22. CERTAIN WAIVERS. TO INDUCE BENEFICIARY TO CONSUMMATE THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE NOTES AND THIS MORTGAGE, AND FOR OTHER GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, THE RECEIPT AND SUFFICIENCY OF WHICH ARE HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED, GRANTOR AND EACH OF THE PARTNERS COMPRISING GRANTOR EXPRESSLY AND IRREVOCABLY HEREBY WAIVES THE FOLLOWING RIGHTS, IN ADDITION TO AND NOT IN DEROGATION OF ALL OTHER WAIVERS CONTAINED IN THE NOTE, THIS MORTGAGE AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS:
- (a) WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. GRANTOR HEREBY WAIVES AND SHALL WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT BY, OR COUNTERCLAIM ASSERTED BY BENEFICIARY WHICH ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISES OUT OF OR IS CONNECTED WITH THIS MORTGAGE, THE NOTE OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS.
- 23. Notice of Certain Occurrences. In addition to all other notices required to be given by Grantor hereunder, Grantor shall give notice to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies promptly upon the occurrence of: (a) any Default or Event of Default; (b) any litigation or proceeding affecting Grantor or the Trust Estate or any part thereof in which the amount involved is Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) or more and not covered by insurance or in which injunctive or similar relief is sought and likely to be obtained; (c) a material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of Grantor or the Trust Estate; and (d) together with the quarterly financial statements required to be delivered hereunder, a list of all litigation and proceedings affecting Grantor or the Trust Estate or any part thereof in which the amount involved is Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) or more, whether or not covered by insurance and whether or not relief is being sought.
- 24. Trust Funds. To the extent required by applicable law, all security deposits paid under the Leases shall be treated as trust funds and not commingled with any other funds of

Grantor. Within ten (10) days after request by Beneficiary, Grantor shall furnish Beneficiary with satisfactory evidence of compliance with this Section 24, together with a statement of all security deposits by Tenants under the Leases, which statement shall be certified by Grantor.

- 25. Taxation. In the event a law is passed after the date hereof of the United States or of any state in which a Property is located either (a) changing in any way the laws for the taxation of mortgages or debts secured thereby for federal, state or local purposes, or the manner of collection of any such taxes, or (b) imposing a tax, either directly or indirectly, on mortgages or debts secured thereby, in each case other than income taxes, franchise taxes, or withholding taxes, that materially adversely affects Beneficiary, Beneficiary shall have the right to declare the Note due on a date to be specified by not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to be given to Grantor unless within such thirty (30) day period Grantor shall assume as an obligation hereunder the payment of any tax so imposed until full payment of the Note provided such assumption shall be permitted by law.
- 26. Notices. Any notice, election, request or demand which by any provision of this Mortgage is required or permitted to be given or served hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given or served by hand delivery against receipt, by any nationally recognized overnight courier service providing evidence of the date of delivery or by certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to Grantor at: Mark Centers Trust 600 Third Avenue, P.O. Box 1679, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704, Attention: Steven M. Pomerantz Esq., with a copy to Gold & Wachtel, 110 East 59th Street, New York, New York 10022, Attention: Marvin J. Levine, Esq.; if to Trustee at: Fairfax County, Virginia; if to Beneficiary, to Secore Financial Corporation, 12510 Prosperity Drive, Suite 270, Silver Spring, Maryland 20904, or at such other address as shall be designated from time to time by Grantor, Trustee or Beneficiary by notice given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 26. Any such notice or demand given hereunder shall be effective upon receipt. All notices, elections, requests and demands required or permitted under this Mortgage shall be in the English language.
- 27. No Oral Modification. This Mortgage may not be waived, altered, amended, modified, changed, discharged or terminated orally but only by a written agreement signed by the party against which enforcement is sought.
- 28. Partial Invalidity. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Mortgage shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision hereof, but each shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been included hereunder.
- 29. Successors and Assigns. All covenants of Grantor contained in this Mortgage are imposed solely and exclusively for the benefit of Beneficiary and its successors and assigns, and no other Person shall have standing to require compliance with such covenants or be deemed, under any circumstances, to be a beneficiary of such covenants, any or all of which may be freely waived in whole or in part by Beneficiary at any time if in its sole discretion it deems it advisable to do so. All such covenants of Grantor shall run with the land and bind Grantor, the successors and assigns of Grantor (and each of them) and all subsequent owners, encumbrancers and Tenants of the Trust Estate, and shall inure to the benefit of Beneficiary, its successors and assigns.
- 30. Governing Law. This Mortgage and the obligations arising hereunder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and performed in the State of New York and any applicable laws of the United States of America except that at all times the provisions for the creation, perfection and enforcement of the Liens and security interest created pursuant to this Mortgage with respect to any Property and pursuant to the Assignment of Leases shall be governed by the laws of the State in which such Property is located. Whenever possible, each provision of this Mortgage shall be interpreted in such a manner

as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Mortgage shall be prohibited by, or invalid under, applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity without invalidating the remaining provisions of this Mortgage. Nothing contained in this Mortgage or in any Loan Document shall require either Grantor to pay or Beneficiary to accept any sum in any amount which would, under applicable law, subject Beneficiary, or any Trustee to penalty or adversely affect the enforceability of this Mortgage. In the event that the payment of any sum due hereunder or under any Loan Document would have such result under applicable law, then, ipso facto, the obligation of Grantor to make such payments shall be reduced to the highest sum then permitted under applicable law and appropriate adjustment shall be made by Grantor and Beneficiary.

- 31. Certain Representations, Warranties and Covenants.
- (a) Recording Fees, Taxes, Etc. Grantor hereby agrees to take all such further reasonable actions, and to pay all taxes, recording fees, charges, costs and other expenses including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' and professional fees and disbursements which are currently or in the future shall be imposed, and which may be required or necessary to establish, preserve, protect or enforce the Lien of this Mortgage.
- (b) No Offsets. Grantor warrants, covenants and represents to Beneficiary that there exists no cause of action at law or in equity that would constitute any offset, counterclaim or deduction against the Indebtedness or Obligations.
- (c) Full and Accurate Disclosure. To the best of Grantor's knowledge, no statement of fact made by or on behalf of Grantor in this Mortgage or in any of the other Loan Documents contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make statements contained herein or therein not misleading as of the date made. There is no fact presently known to Grantor which has not been disclosed which adversely affects, nor as far as Grantor can foresee, might adversely affect, the business, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of Grantor.
- (d) Tax Filings. Grantor has filed all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed prior to the date hereof and has paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments shown to be due from Grantor on such tax returns.
- (e) No Litigation. No litigation is pending or, to Grantor's best knowledge, threatened against Grantor which, if determined adversely to Grantor, would have a material adverse effect on any Property or the security created hereby and no Taking has been commenced or, to Grantor's best knowledge, is contemplated with respect to all or any portion of the Trust Estate or for the relocation of roadways providing access to the Trust Estate. Grantor has delivered to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies a certificate setting forth all litigation affecting Grantor or any Property.
- (f) Solvency. The fair saleable value of Grantor's assets exceeds and will, immediately following the issuance and sale of the Note and the consummation of the other transactions contemplated to take place simultaneously therewith, exceed Grantor's liabilities, including subordinated, unliquidated, disputed and contingent liabilities. Grantor's assets do not and, immediately following the issuance and sale of the Note and the consummation of the other transactions contemplated to take place simultaneously therewith will not, constitute unreasonably insufficient capital to carry out its business as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. Grantor does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts and liabilities (including, without limitation, contingent liabilities) beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature.
- (g) ERISA. Grantor is not an "employee benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA) to which ERISA applies and Grantor's assets do not constitute plan assets. No actions, suits or claims under any laws and regulations promulgated pursuant to ERISA are pending or, to Grantor's

knowledge, threatened against Grantor. Grantor has no knowledge of any material liability incurred by Grantor which remains unsatisfied for any taxes or penalties with respect to any employee benefit plan or any Multiemployer Plan, or of any lien which has been imposed on Grantor's assets pursuant to Section 412 of the Code or Sections 302 or 4068 of ERISA.

- (h) Claims. No claims, actions, suits, proceedings or investigations whether judicial or otherwise are pending or, to the best knowledge of Grantor, threatened against Grantor before any domestic or foreign court or administrative, arbitral, governmental or regulatory authority or agency which, if determined adversely to Grantor, would have a material adverse effect on the security created hereby. Grantor has delivered to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies a certificate setting forth all claims pending against Grantor.
- (i) Liens. No Lien, other than Permitted Encumbrances, which remains outstanding as of the date hereof, including, without limitation, any tax lien, has been levied against the Trust Estate.
- (j) Outstanding Liabilities. No outstanding liabilities of Grantor exist which, individually or in the aggregate, would have a material adverse effect on the security created hereby or would materially adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) of Grantor. Grantor has delivered to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies a certificate setting forth all liabilities of Grantor.
- (k) Creditors' Claims. To Grantor's best knowledge, no claim of any creditor of Grantor would have a material adverse effect on the security created hereby or would materially adversely affect the condition (financial or otherwise) of Grantor. Grantor has delivered to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies a certificate setting forth all such claims of creditors of Grantor.
- (1) Enforceability of Loan Documents. This Mortgage and the other Loan Documents are the legal, valid and binding obligations of Grantor, enforceable against Grantor in accordance with their terms.
- (m) Contingent Liabilities. Grantor does not have any known material contingent liabilities.
- (n) No Other Debt. Grantor has not borrowed or received debt financing (other than financing evidenced by the Note) that has not been heretofore repaid in full.
- (o) Fraudulent Conveyance. Grantor represents and warrants as follows: (i) it has not entered into this Mortgage or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor, and (ii) it has received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for its obligations under this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents. Giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, the fair saleable value of the assets of Grantor exceeds and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, exceed the total liabilities of Grantor, including, without limitation, subordinated, unliquidated, disputed or contingent liabilities. The fair saleable value of the assets of Grantor is and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, be greater than Grantor's probable liabilities, including the maximum amount of the contingent liabilities of Grantor or their debts as such debts become absolute and matured. The assets of Grantor do not and, immediately following the execution and delivery of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents will not, constitute unreasonably small capital to carry out the business of Grantor as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. Grantor does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts and liabilities (including, without limitation, contingent liabilities and other commitments) beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts to be payable on or in respect of obligations of Grantor).
- (p) Access/Utilities. The Properties have adequate rights of access to public ways and is served by adequate water,

sewer, sanitary sewer and storm drain facilities. All public utilities necessary to the continued use and enjoyment of each Property as presently used and enjoyed are located in the public right-of-way abutting the applicable Property, and all such utilities are connected so as to serve the applicable Property without passing over other property. All roads necessary for the full utilization of each Property for its current purpose have been completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all governmental authorities or are the subject of access easements for the benefit of the applicable Property.

- (q) Special Assessments. Except to the extent set forth or Schedule 3, there are no pending or, to the knowledge of Grantor, proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting any Property, nor, to the knowledge of Grantor, are there any contemplated improvements to any Property that may result in such special or other assessments.
- (r) Flood Zone. The Properties listed on Schedule 4 are located in a flood hazard area as defined by the Federal Insurance Administration.
  - (s) Separate Business; Corporate Formalities.
- (i) Grantor shall maintain its own deposit account or accounts, separate from those of any Affiliate, with commercial banking institutions. The funds of Grantor will not be diverted to any other Person or for other than business uses of Grantor, nor will such funds be commingled with the funds of any other Affiliate;
- (ii) To the extent that Grantor shares the same officers or other employees as any of its partners or Affiliates, the salaries of and the expenses related to providing benefits to such officers and other employees shall be fairly allocated among such entities, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of the salary and benefit costs associated with all such common officers and employees;
- (iii) To the extent that Grantor jointly contracts with any of its partners or Affiliates to do business with vendors or service providers or to share overhead expenses, the costs incurred in so doing shall be allocated fairly among such entities, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of such costs. To the extent that Grantor contracts or does business with vendors or service providers where the goods and services provided are partially for the benefit of any other Person, the costs incurred in so doing shall be fairly allocated to or among such entities for whose benefit the goods and services are provided, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of such costs. All material transactions between Grantor and any of its Affiliates shall be only on an arm's length basis.
- (iv) To the extent that Grantor and any of its constituent partners or Affiliates have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs among them, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of such expenses.
- (v) Grantor shall conduct its affairs strictly in accordance with its organizational documents, and observe all necessary, appropriate and customary partnership formalities, including, but not limited to, obtaining any and all partners' consents necessary to authorize actions taken or to be taken, and maintaining accurate and separate books, records and accounts, including, but not limited to, payroll and intercompany transaction accounts.
- (vi) In addition, Grantor shall: (a) maintain books and records separate from those of any other person; (b) maintain its assets in such a manner that it is not costly or difficult to segregate, identify or ascertain such assets; (c) hold regular meetings of its board of directors, shareholder, partners or members, as the case may be, and observe all other corporate, partnership or limited liability company, as the case may be, formalities; (d) hold itself out to creditors and the public as a legal entity separate and distinct from any other entity; (e) prepare separate tax returns and financial statements, or if part of a consolidated group, then it will be shown as a separate member of such group; (f) transact all

business with Affiliates on an arm's-length basis and pursuant to enforceable agreements; (g) conduct business in its name and use separates stationary, invoices and checks; (h) not commingle its assets or funds with those of any other person; and (i) not assume, guarantee or pay the debts or obligations of any other person.

- (t) Director Consents. The General Partner of Grantor shall obtain the consent of all its directors, including the Independent Directors, to (i) file a bankruptcy or insolvency petition or otherwise institute insolvency proceedings or to authorize Grantor to do so, (ii) dissolve, liquidate, consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of Grantor's assets, (iii) engage in any other business activity, or (iv) amend its organizational documents.
- (u) No Default. As of the date hereof, Grantor is not in material default under the terms and provisions of any Operating Agreement or any Material Lease.
- (v) Collateral As Entirety of Property. Each Property and the Personalty located thereon constitutes all of the real property, equipment and fixtures currently owned by Grantor or currently used in the operation of the business located on such Property.
- (w) No Property Damage. As of the date hereof, to Grantor's knowledge, no portion of the Improvements at any Property has been materially damaged, destroyed or injured by fire or other casualty which is not now fully restored or in the process of being restored.
- (x) Separate Tax Parcels. Each Property constitutes one or more separate tax lots, with a separate tax assessment, independent of any other land or improvements.
- (y) Title Insurance. Grantor shall cause to be delivered to Beneficiary a mortgagee's title insurance policy, issued by the Title Company, for each Property in an amount not less than the Allocated Loan Amount (except in the case of the Properties located in the states of New York and Florida, such amount shall be not less than 115% of the Allocated Loan Amounts for such Properties), which title insurance policy shall be dated as of the date hereof, and the title insurance coverage afforded under such policies shall aggregate the insurance coverage for the properties located in the State of Pennsylvania to an effective title insurance coverage of up to \$29,433,200, and shall aggregate the insurance coverage for the Properties located in the states of Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina and Virginia to an effective title insurance coverage of up to \$12,511,000 and the title insurance policies shall insure that this Mortgage is a valid first priority lien on the Land and Improvements, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, standard exceptions contained in the current ALTA printed form policy issued by the Title Company, and any other matter consented to by Beneficiary.
- 32. No Waiver. No failure by Beneficiary to insist upon the strict performance of any term hereof or to exercise any right, power or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute a waiver of any such term or right, power or remedy or of any such breach. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Mortgage, which shall continue in full force and effect, or shall affect or alter the rights of Beneficiary with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach.
- anything in this Mortgage (other than as set forth in Section 41 hereof), the Note or the other Loan Documents, no personal liability shall be asserted or enforceable against (i) Grantor, (ii) any Affiliate of Grantor, (iii) any Person owning directly or indirectly, any legal or beneficial interest in Grantor or any Affiliate of Grantor, or (iv) any partner, principal, officer, controlling person, beneficiary, trustee, advisor, shareholder, employee, agent, Affiliate or director of any Persons described in clauses (i) through (iii) above (collectively, the "Exculpated Parties") by Beneficiary or Trustee in respect of the Obligations, this Mortgage, the Note or any other Loan Document, or the making, issuance or transfer thereof, all such liability, if any, being expressly waived by Beneficiary, Trustee, and each successive holder of any Note and this Mortgage shall accept the Note and this Mortgage upon the express condition of this

provision and limitation that in the case of the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, Beneficiary's remedies in its sole discretion shall be any or all of:

- $\,$  (ii) Action against any other security at any time given to secure the payment of the Note and under the other Loan Documents; and
- (iii) Exercise of any other remedy set forth in this Mortgage or any other Loan Document.

The lien of any judgment against Grantor and any proceeding instituted on, under or in connection with the Note or this Mortgage, or both, shall not extend to any property now or hereafter owned by Grantor or any Exculpated Party other than the Net Operating Income from, and the ownership interest of Grantor in, the Trust Estate and the other security for the payment of the Note or this Mortgage.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Mortgage or any of the Loan Documents, Beneficiary shall not be deemed to have waived any right which Beneficiary may have under Section 506(a), 506(b), 1111(b) or any other provisions of the Bankruptcy Code to file a claim for the full amount of the Debt secured by this Mortgage or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the Debt owing to Beneficiary in accordance with the Loan Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in this Mortgage to the contrary, there shall at no time be any limitation on Grantor's liability for the payment to Beneficiary of: (1) condemnation proceeds or insurance proceeds which Grantor has received and to which Beneficiary is entitled pursuant to the terms of this Mortgage or any of the Loan Documents to the extent the same have not been applied toward payment of sums due under the Note or under this Mortgage, or used for the repair or replacement of the Trust Estate pursuant to this Mortgage, or (2) all loss, damage and expense as incurred by Beneficiary and arising from any fraud, or intentional misrepresentation of Grantor, or (3) any misappropriation of Rents or security deposits by Grantor or any Affiliate of Grantor.

- 34. Further Assurances. Grantor, at its own expense, will execute, acknowledge and deliver all such reasonable further acts, documents or instruments including security agreements on any building equipment included or to be included in the Trust Estate and a separate assignment of each Lease and take all such actions as Beneficiary from time to time may reasonably request to better assure, transfer and confirm unto Beneficiary the rights now or hereafter intended to be granted to Beneficiary under this Mortgage or the other Loan Documents. Grantor shall notify Beneficiary no less than thirty (30) days prior to a change of address.
- 35. Estoppel Certificates. Grantor and Beneficiary each will, from time to time, upon twenty (20) days' prior written request by the other party, execute, acknowledge and deliver to the requesting party, in the case of a request to Beneficiary, a certificate signed by an authorized officer or officers and in the case of a request to Grantor, an Officer's Certificate, stating that this Mortgage is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been modifications, that this Mortgage is in full force and effect as modified and setting forth such modifications) and stating the amount of accrued and unpaid interest and the outstanding principal amount of the Note. The estoppel certificate from Beneficiary shall also state either that, to Grantor's best knowledge and based on no independent investigation, no Default exists hereunder or, if any Event of Default shall exist hereunder, specify any Event of Default of which Grantor has actual knowledge and the steps being taken to cure such Event of Default.
  - 36. Ground Leases.
- (a) Grantor hereby represents and warrants as follows with respect to each Ground Lease:
- (i) the Ground Lease is in full force and effect, unmodified by any writing or otherwise except as specifically set

forth herein;

- (ii) all rent, additional rent and/or other charges reserved in or payable under the Ground Lease, have been paid to the extent that they are payable to the date hereof;
- $\mbox{(iii)}$  Grantor enjoys the quiet and peaceful possession of the Ground Leasehold Estate;
- (iv) there are no defaults under any of the material terms of the Ground Lease;  $\,$
- (v) Grantor has delivered to Beneficiary a true, accurate and complete copy of the Ground Lease;
- (vi) this Mortgage is secured by the Ground Leasehold Estate; upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Beneficiary has the right to foreclose or otherwise exercise its rights with respect to the fee interest in the Trust Estate within a commercially reasonable time;
- (vii) the Ground Lease or a memorandum thereof has been duly recorded, the Ground Lease permits the interest of the lessee thereunder to be encumbered by this Mortgage, and there has not been a material change in the terms of the Ground Lease since its recordation;
- (viii) Except for the Permitted Exceptions, Grantor's interest in the Ground Lease is not subject to any liens or encumbrances superior to, or of equal priority with, this Mortgage;
- (ix) Grantor's interest in the Ground Lease is assignable to Beneficiary upon notice to, but without the consent of, the lessor thereunder, and in the event that such leasehold interest is so assigned, it is further assignable by Beneficiary and its successors and assigns upon notice to, but without a need to obtain the consent of, the lessor under the Ground Lease;
- (x) the Ground Lease requires the lessor thereunder to give notice of any default by Grantor to Beneficiary; and the Ground Lease further provides that notice of termination given under the Ground Lease is not effective against Beneficiary unless a copy of such notice has been delivered to Beneficiary in the manner described in the Ground Lease;
- (xi) Beneficiary is permitted a reasonable opportunity (including, where necessary, sufficient time to gain possession of the interest of Grantor under the Ground Lease) to cure any default under the Ground Lease, which is curable after the receipt of notice of any such default before the lessor thereunder may terminate the Ground Lease;
- (xii) the Ground Lease has a term which extends not less than ten (10) years beyond the Maturity Date;
- (xiii) the Ground Lease requires the lessor thereunder to enter into a new lease with Beneficiary upon termination of the Ground Lease for any reason, including rejection of the Ground Lease in a bankruptcy proceeding;
- (xiv) under the terms of the Ground Lease and this Mortgage, taken together, any related insurance proceeds will be applied either to the repair or restoration of all or part of the related Property, with Beneficiary having the right to hold and disburse the proceeds as the repair or restoration progresses, or to the payment of the outstanding principal balance of the Note together with any accrued interest thereon; and
- $(\ensuremath{\mathsf{xv}})$  the Ground Lease does not impose any restrictions on subletting.

Further, with respect to each Ground Lease, Grantor covenants and agrees as follows: (i) to promptly and faithfully observe, perform and comply with all the terms, covenants and provisions of the Ground Lease, on its part to be observed, performed and complied with, within the applicable grace periods, if any; (ii) to refrain from doing anything, as a result of which, there could be a material default under or a breach of any of the terms of the Ground Lease; (iii) not to do, permit or suffer any event or omission as a result of which there is likely

to occur a default or breach under the Ground Lease after the passing of the applicable grace periods, if any; (iv) not to cancel, terminate, surrender, modify, amend or in any way alter or permit the alteration of any of the provisions of the Ground Lease or grant any consents or waivers thereunder, and further agrees not to exercise any right it may have under the Ground Lease to cancel or surrender the same; (v) to give Beneficiary notice of any default by any party under the Ground Lease, within three (3) Business Days subsequent to learning of such default, and promptly to deliver to Beneficiary a copy of each notice of default and all responses to default notices, similar instruments received or delivered by Beneficiary, in connection with the Ground Lease; (vi) to furnish within a reasonable period of time, except in connection with a notice of default which is governed by the previous clause, to Beneficiary copies of such information and evidence as Beneficiary may reasonably request concerning the due observance, performance and compliance by Grantor with the terms, covenants and provisions of the Ground Lease; and (vii) that any failure by Grantor, as tenant under the Ground Lease, to perform within any applicable grace period its obligations under the Ground Lease shall constitute an Event of Default by Grantor under this Mortgage.

- (b) In the event of the occurrence of any event which, with the giving of notice, the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default (as defined in the Ground Lease) by Grantor in the performance of its obligations under the Ground Lease, and which is not cured within any applicable grace period, including, without limitation, any default in the payment of any sums payable thereunder, then, in each and every case, Beneficiary may, at its option cause the default or defaults to be remedied and otherwise exercise any and all of the rights of Grantor thereunder in the name of and on behalf of Grantor. Grantor shall, within five (5) Business Days after written demand, reimburse Beneficiary for all advances made and expenses reasonably incurred by Beneficiary in curing any such default (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees), together with interest thereon from the date that such advance is made, to and including the date the same is paid to Beneficiary. The provisions of this subsection (b) are in addition to any other remedy given to or allowed Beneficiary under the Ground Lease.
- (c) If the Ground Lease is cancelled or terminated by reason of an Event of Default (as defined in the Ground Lease) that Beneficiary was unable to cure (following a good faith effort to so cure), then, if Beneficiary or its nominee shall acquire an interest in any new lease of the Ground Leasehold Estate following such Event of Default, Grantor shall have no right, title or interest in or to the new lease or the leasehold estate created by such new lease.
- (d) Grantor shall obtain and deliver to Beneficiary, within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor by Beneficiary, an estoppel certificate stating (1) that the Ground Lease is in full force and effect and has not been modified or, if it has been modified, the date of each modification (together with copies of each such modification), (2) the date to which the fixed rent has been paid under the Ground Lease, (3) whether a notice of default has been sent to the tenant under the Ground Lease which has not been cured, and if such notice has been sent, the date it was sent and the nature of the default, (4) whether any parties under the Ground Lease are in default in keeping, observing or performing any material term covenant, agreement, provision, condition or limitation contained in the Ground Lease, (5) if the tenant under the Ground Lease shall be in default, the default, (6) the name of the tenant entitled to possession of the Ground Leasehold Estate under the Ground Lease, (7) whether to the best of Grantor's knowledge there has occurred any event which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both would constitute a default under the Ground Lease, and, if there has occurred any such event, setting forth the nature thereof in reasonable detail.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, this Mortgage shall not constitute an assignment of the Ground Lease within the meaning of any provision thereof prohibiting its assignment and Beneficiary shall have no liability or obligation thereunder by reason of its acceptance of this Mortgage. Beneficiary shall be liable for the obligations of the tenant arising under the Ground Lease for only that period

of time during which Beneficiary is in possession of the Ground Leasehold Estate or has acquired, by foreclosure or otherwise, and is holding, all of the right, title and interest of Grantor therein.

#### 37. Indemnification by Grantor.

Subject to the provisions of Section 33 hereof, Grantor will protect, indemnify and save harmless Beneficiary, and all officers, directors, stockholders, partners, employees, agents, successors and assigns thereof (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties") from and against all liabilities, obligations, claims, damages, penalties, causes of action, costs and expenses (including all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses actually incurred) imposed upon or incurred by or asserted against the Indemnified Parties or the Trust Estate or any part of its interest therein, by reason of the occurrence or existence of any of the following (to the extent Insurance Proceeds payable on account of the following shall be inadequate; it being understood that in no event will the Indemnified Parties be required to actually pay or incur any costs or expenses as a condition to the effectiveness of the foregoing indemnity) prior to (i) the acceptance by Beneficiary of a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure with respect to the applicable Property, or (ii) the Indemnified Parties taking possession or control of the applicable Property, unless caused solely by the actual willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Indemnified Parties (other than such willful misconduct or gross negligence imputed to the Indemnified Parties because of their interest in the Trust Estate): (1) ownership of Grantor's interest in the Trust Estate, or any interest therein, or receipt of any Rents or other sum therefrom, (2) any accident, injury to or death of any persons or loss of or damage to property occurring on or about the Trust Estate or any Appurtenances thereto, (3) any design, construction, operation, repair, maintenance, use, non-use or condition of the Trust Estate or Appurtenances thereto, including claims or penalties arising from violation of any Legal Requirement or Insurance Requirement, as well as any claim based on any patent or latent defect, whether or not discoverable by Beneficiary, any claim the insurance as to which is inadequate, and any Environmental Claim, (4) any Default under this Mortgage or any of the other Loan Documents or any failure on the part of Grantor to perform or comply with any of the material terms of any Lease or Operating Agreement within the applicable notice or grace periods, (5) any performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials or other property in respect of the Trust Estate or any part thereof, (6) any negligence or tortious act or omission on the part of Grantor or any of its agents, contractors, servants, employees, sublessees, licenses or invitees, (7) any contest referred to in Section 7(c) hereof, (8) any obligation or undertaking relating to the performance or discharge of any of the terms, covenants and conditions of the landlord contained in the Leases or (9) the presence at, in or under any Property or the Improvements thereon of any Hazardous Substance in violation of any Legal Requirement. Any amounts the Indemnified Parties are legally entitled to receive under this Section 37 which are not paid within ten (10) Business Days after written demand therefor by the Indemnified Parties or Beneficiary, setting forth in reasonable detail the amount of such demand and the basis therefor, shall bear interest from the date of demand at the Default Rate, and shall, together with such interest, be part of the Indebtedness and secured by this Mortgage. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against the Indemnified Parties by reason of any such occurrence, Grantor shall at Grantor's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding or will cause the same to be resisted and defended by counsel at Grantor's reasonable expense for the insurer of the liability or by counsel designated by Grantor (unless reasonably disapproved by Beneficiary promptly after Beneficiary has been notified of such counsel); provided, however, that nothing herein shall compromise the right of Beneficiary (or any Indemnified Party) to appoint its own counsel at Grantor's expense for its defense with respect to any action which in its reasonable opinion presents a conflict or potential conflict between Beneficiary and Grantor that would make such separate representation advisable; provided further that if Beneficiary shall have appointed separate counsel pursuant to the foregoing, Grantor shall not be responsible for the expense of additional separate counsel of any Indemnified Party unless in the reasonable opinion of Beneficiary a conflict or potential conflict exists between such Indemnified Party and Beneficiary.

So long as Grantor is resisting and defending such action, suit or proceeding as provided above in a prudent and commercially reasonable manner, Beneficiary and the Indemnified Parties shall not be entitled to settle such action, suit or proceeding and claim the benefit of this Section 37 with respect to such action, suit or proceeding and Beneficiary agrees that it will not settle any such action, suit or proceeding without the consent of Grantor; provided, however, that if Beneficiary reasonably determines that Grantor is not diligently defending such action, suit or proceeding in a prudent and commercially reasonable manner as provided above, and has provided Grantor with thirty (30) days' prior written notice, or shorter period if mandated by the requirements of applicable law, and opportunity to correct such determination, Beneficiary may settle such action, suit or proceeding subject only to Grantor's consent which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and claim the benefit of this Section 37 with respect to settlement of such action, suit or proceeding. Any Indemnified Party will give Grantor prompt notice after such Indemnified Party obtains actual knowledge of any potential claim by such Indemnified Party for indemnification hereunder.

- Release of Property. (a) If Grantor shall pay or cause to be paid, the principal of and interest on the Note in full at maturity or as permitted in accordance with the terms thereof and all other Indebtedness payable to Beneficiary hereunder by Grantor or secured hereby or by the other Loan Documents and all of the payment Obligations shall have been performed, then this Mortgage and all the other Loan Documents shall be discharged and satisfied or assigned (to Grantor or to any other Person at Grantor's direction and without representation or warranty by, or recourse to, Beneficiary), at Grantor's option, without warranty (except that Beneficiary shall be deemed to have represented that such release and termination or reassignment has been duly authorized and that it has not assigned or encumbered this Mortgage or the other Loan Documents), at the expense of Grantor upon its written request. Concurrently with such release and satisfaction or assignment of this Mortgage and all the other Loan Documents, Beneficiary will return to Grantor the Note and all insurance policies relating to the Trust Estate which may be held by Beneficiary, any amounts held in escrow pursuant to this Mortgage or the Cash Collateral Agreement, if applicable, or otherwise, and any part of the Trust Estate or other Collateral that may be in its possession and, on the written request and at the expense of Grantor, will execute and deliver such instruments of conveyance, assignment and release (including appropriate UCC-3 termination statements) prepared by Grantor and as may reasonably be requested by Grantor to evidence such release and satisfaction, or assignment, and any such instrument, when duly executed by Beneficiary and, if appropriate, duly recorded by Grantor in the places where this Mortgage and each other Loan Document is recorded, shall conclusively evidence the release and satisfaction or assignment of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents.
- (b) Grantor shall be entitled to release one (1) of the Specified Properties identified in Pool A and four (4) of the Specified Properties identified in Pool B listed on Schedule 5 attached hereto (collectively, the "Specified Properties") from the Lien of this Mortgage, from and after October 4, 1999 in connection with a delivery of a Minimum Release Price (provided that all of the conditions set forth below have been satisfied. The release of any of the Specified Properties shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:
- (i) Beneficiary shall have received from Grantor at least sixty (60) days' prior written notice of the date proposed for such release (the "Release Date"), which Release Date shall be a Payment Date (as defined in the Note);
- (ii) No Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing as of the date of such notice and the Release Date;
- (iii)Grantor shall pay to Beneficiary on the Release Date a
  Minimum Release Price;
- (iv)Grantor shall have delivered to Beneficiary an Officer's Certificate, dated the Release Date, confirming the matters referred to in clause (ii) above, certifying that the provisions of clause (iii) above have been complied with and certifying that all conditions precedent for such release contained in this

Mortgage have been complied with;

- (v) Grantor, at its sole cost and expense, shall have delivered to Beneficiary, one or more endorsements to the mortgagee policy of title insurance delivered to Beneficiary on the date hereof in connection with this Mortgage insuring that, after giving effect to such release, (x) the Liens created hereby and insured thereunder are first priority Liens on the respective remaining Properties subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances applicable to the remaining Properties and (y) that such policy is in full force and effect and unaffected by such release;
- (vi) After giving effect to such proposed release, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio would be equal to the greater of 1.28:1 and the Debt Service Coverage Ratio with respect to the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the release;
- (vii) Grantor, at its sole cost and expense, shall have delivered to Beneficiary, (i) evidence showing that the fair market value of the Properties that will remain subject to the lien of this Mortgage as of the date of the proposed release shall not be less than the fair market value of such Properties as of the date of this Mortgage (as evidenced by appraisals prepared by Independent Appraisers selected by Beneficiary) or (ii) an Opinion of (Tax) Counsel to the effect that the contemplated release would not materially adversely affect the federal income tax status of the REMIC acceptable to Lender in its sole discretion;
- (viii) Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies shall have received from Grantor with respect to the matters referred to in clause (vi), (x) statements of the Net Operating Income and Debt Service (both on a consolidated basis and separately for the applicable Property(ies) to be released) for the applicable measuring period, and (y) based on the foregoing statements of Net Operating Income and Debt Service, calculations of the Debt Service Coverage Ratio both with and without giving effect to the proposed release, and (z) calculations of the ratios referred to in such clause (vi), accompanied by an Officers' Certificate stating that such statements, calculations and information are true, correct, and complete in all material respects.

Upon or after the delivery of the Release Price in accordance with Section 38(b)(iii) hereof, Beneficiary shall effectuate the following (hereinafter referred to as a "Property Release"): the security interest of Beneficiary in this Mortgage and other Loan Documents relating to the released Property shall be released from the Lien of this Mortgage and Beneficiary will execute and deliver any agreements reasonably requested by Grantor to release and terminate or reassign, at Grantor's option, this Mortgage as to the released Property; provided, that such release and termination or reassignment shall be without recourse to Beneficiary (except as contemplated hereby) and without any representation or warranty except that Beneficiary shall be deemed to have represented that such release and termination or reassignment has been duly authorized and that it has not assigned or encumbered this Mortgage or the other Loan Documents relating to the released Property (except as contemplated hereby) and Beneficiary shall return the originals of any Loan Documents that relate solely to the released Property to Grantor; provided, further, that upon the release and termination or reassignment of Beneficiary's security interest in this Mortgage relating to the released Property all references herein to this Mortgage relating to the released Property shall be deemed deleted, except as otherwise provided herein with respect to indemnities.

- 39. Rating Agency Monitoring. Until the Obligations are paid in full, Grantor shall provide the Rating Agencies with all financial reports required hereunder and such other information as it shall reasonably request, including copies of any notices delivered to and received from Beneficiary hereunder, to enable it to continuously monitor the creditworthiness of Grantor and to permit an annual surveillance of the implied credit rating of certain securities secured by a pledge of the Note and shall pay all Rating Agencies monitoring fees.
  - 40. Environmental Matters.
- (a) Representations. Grantor hereby represents and warrants that except as set forth in the reports listed on

Exhibit D hereto (the "Environmental Reports"), (i) Grantor has not engaged in or knowingly permitted any operations or activities upon, or any use or occupancy of any Property, or any portion thereof, for the purpose of or in any way involving the handling, manufacture, treatment, storage, use, generation, release, discharge, refining, dumping or disposal of any Hazardous Substances on, under, in or about the Property, or transported any Hazardous Substances to, from or across the Property, except in all cases in material compliance with Environmental Requirements and only in the course of legitimate business operations at the Property; (ii) to Grantor's knowledge, no tenant, occupant or user of any Property, nor any other person, has during Grantor's ownership of such Property, engaged in or permitted any operations or activities upon, or any use or occupancy of the Property, or any portion thereof, for the purpose of or in any material way involving the handling, manufacture, treatment, storage, use, generation, release, discharge, refining, dumping or disposal of any Hazardous Substances on, in or about the Property, or transported any Hazardous Substances to, from or across the Property, except in all cases in material compliance with Environmental Requirements and only in the course of legitimate business operations at the Property; (iii) to Grantor's knowledge, no Hazardous Substances are presently constructed, deposited, stored, or otherwise located on, under, in or about any Property except in material compliance with Environmental Requirements; (iv) to Grantor's knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have migrated from any Property upon or beneath other properties which would reasonably be expected to result in material liability for Grantor; and (v) to Grantor's knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have migrated or threaten to migrate from other properties upon, about or beneath any Property which would reasonably be expected to result in material liability for Grantor.

- (b) Covenants. Subject to Grantor's right to contest under Section 7(c) hereof, Grantor covenants and agrees with Beneficiary that it shall comply with all Environmental Laws. If at any time during the continuance of the Lien of this Mortgage, a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Trust Estate requires remedial action to correct the presence of Hazardous Materials in, around, or under any Property (an "Environmental Event"), Grantor shall deliver prompt notice of the occurrence of such Environmental Event to Beneficiary. Within (30) thirty days after Grantor has knowledge of the occurrence of an Environmental Event, Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary an Officer's Certificate (an "Environmental Certificate") explaining the Environmental Event in reasonable detail and setting forth the proposed remedial action, if any.
- (c) Environmental Indemnification. Grantor shall protect, indemnify, save, defend, and hold harmless Beneficiary and all officers, directors, stockholders, partners, employees, agents, successors and assigns thereof (collectively, the "Indemnified Environmental Parties") from and against any and all liability, loss, damage, actions, causes of action, costs or expenses whatsoever (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and any and all claims, suits and judgments which any Indemnified Environmental Party may suffer, as a result of or with respect to: (a) any Environmental Claim relating to or arising from such Property; (b) the violation of any Environmental Law in connection with such Property; (c) any release, spill, or the presence of any Hazardous Substances affecting such Property; and (d) the presence at, in, on or under, or the release, escape, seepage, leakage, discharge or migration at or from, such Property of any Hazardous Substances, whether or not such condition was known or unknown to Grantor provided that, in each case, Grantor may be relieved of its obligation under this subsection if any of the matters referred to in clauses (a) through (d) above did not occur (but need not have been discovered) prior to (1) the foreclosure of this Mortgage with respect to such Property, (2) the delivery by Grantor to Beneficiary of a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure with respect to such property, or (3) Beneficiary's taking possession and control of such Property after the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder and such obligation is a result of the acts or omissions of any Indemnified Party. If any such action or other proceeding shall be brought against Beneficiary, upon written notice from Grantor to Beneficiary (given reasonably promptly following Beneficiary's notice to Grantor of such action or proceeding), Grantor shall be entitled to assume the defense thereof, at Grantor's expense, with counsel reasonably acceptable

to Beneficiary; provided, however, Beneficiary may, at its own expense, retain separate counsel to participate in such defense, but such participation shall not be deemed to give Beneficiary a right to control such defense, which right Grantor expressly retains. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Indemnified Environmental Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel at Grantor's expense if, in the reasonable opinion of legal counsel, a conflict or potential conflict exists between the Indemnified Environmental Party and Grantor that would make such separate representation advisable.

- 41. Recourse Nature of Certain Indemnifications.

  Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided in this

  Mortgage or in any other Loan Document, the indemnification
  provided in Section 40(c) hereof shall be fully recourse to
  Grantor (but not to (i) any Affiliate of Grantor, (ii) any Person
  owning directly or indirectly, any legal or beneficial interest
  in Grantor or any Affiliate of Grantor, or (iii) any partner,
  principal, officer, controlling person, beneficiary, trustee,
  advisor, shareholder, employee, agent, Affiliate or director of
  Grantor or of any Persons described in clauses (i) through (ii)
  above) and shall be independent of, and shall survive, the
  discharge of the Indebtedness, the release of the Lien created
  under this Mortgage, and/or the conveyance of title to any
  Property to Beneficiary or any purchaser or designee in
  connection with a foreclosure of this Mortgage or conveyance in
  lieu of foreclosure.
- 42. Counterparts. This Mortgage may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 43. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Beneficiary. Any corporation into which Beneficiary may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which Beneficiary shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all the corporate trust business of Beneficiary, shall be the successor of Beneficiary hereunder, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. Beneficiary shall provide the Rating Agencies with written notice of any merger or conversion to be undertaken pursuant to this Section 43 no less than 30 days prior to such merger or conversion.
- 44. No Endorsement. Beneficiary shall not become or be considered to be an endorser, co-maker or co-obligor on any Note or on any obligation of Grantor secured by this Mortgage or otherwise.
  - 45. Intentionally omitted.
  - 46. Intentionally omitted.
  - 47. Intentionally omitted.
- 48. Reserves. (a) On the Closing Date, a portion of the Loan in the amount of Five Hundred Fifty Six Thousand Twenty Nine Dollars (\$556,029) will be deposited into the Deferred Maintenance Reserve Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement) held by the Agent (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement) for Beneficiary. Such funds, together with all investment income earned thereon, are referred to herein as the "Deferred Maintenance Amounts." Within five (5) Business Days after receipt of an Officer's Certificate stating that certain deferred maintenance items set forth on Schedule 6 have been substantially completed, and, upon an inspection of the remediation work at the discretion of Beneficiary, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Beneficiary will instruct Agent to disburse funds from the Deferred Maintenance Reserve Account to pay specified contractors in accordance with invoices approved by Beneficiary or to reimburse Grantor for funds disbursed by Grantor for the remediation of the deferred maintenance. Upon full disbursement to Grantor of all Deferred Maintenance Amounts, the Deferred Maintenance Reserve Account shall be closed by Beneficiary.
- (b) On the Closing Date, a portion of the Loan in the amount of \$29,144.04 will be deposited into the Capital

Expenditure Reserve Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement) held by Agent for Beneficiary. Grantor shall deposit into the Capital Expenditure Reserve Account an annual amount, payable in monthly installments, equal to \$0.15 per square foot for each Property (the "Capital Expenditure Reserve Amount"), in an initial aggregate amount as set forth on Schedule 7 hereto. Portions of the Capital Expenditure Reserve Account shall be disbursed by Agent to Grantor pursuant to instructions from Beneficiary, provided no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, upon delivery by Grantor to Beneficiary of an Officer's Certificate stating that Grantor has incurred costs associated with capital expenditures pursuant to invoices attached thereto, other than those set forth on Schedule 6, and upon approval and inspection of Work deemed material by Beneficiary. Within five (5) Business Days of receipt of such certification, Beneficiary shall instruct Agent to disburse to Grantor an amount equal to that requested by Grantor.

- (c) On the Closing Date, a portion of the Loan in the amount of \$3,000,000 will be deposited into the Environmental Reserve Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement) and held by the Agent (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement) for Beneficiary. Within five (5) Business Days after receipt of an Officer's Certificate stating that certain environmental remediation work set forth on Schedule 8 has been substantially completed, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Beneficiary will instruct Agent to disburse funds from the Environmental Reserve Account to reimburse Grantor for the environmental remediation. Upon such disbursement to Grantor, the Environmental Reserve Account shall be closed by Beneficiary.
- 49. Substitute or Successor Trustee. Trustee may resign by an instrument in writing addressed to Beneficiary, or Trustee may be removed at any time with or without cause by Beneficiary. In case of death, resignation, removal or disqualification of Trustee or if for any reason Beneficiary shall deem it desirable to appoint a substitute or successor trustee to act instead of the herein named trustee or any substitute or successor trustee, then Beneficiary shall have the right and is hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a successor trustee, or a substitute trustee, without other formality than appointment and designation in writing executed and acknowledged by Beneficiary and, if required by applicable law to provide constructive notice, recorded in the county or counties where the Properties are located, and the authority hereby conferred shall extend to the appointment of other successor and substitute trustees successively until the indebtedness secured hereby has been paid in full or until the Properties are sold hereunder. In the event the indebtedness secured hereby is owned by more than one person or entity, the holder or holders of not less than a majority in the amount of such indebtedness shall have the right and authority to make the appointment of a successor or substitute trustee provided for in the preceding sentence. Such appointment and designation by Beneficiary or by the holder or holders of not less than a majority of the indebtedness secured hereby shall be full evidence of the right and authority to make the same and of all facts therein recited. If Beneficiary is a corporation or a nationally chartered bank and such appointment is executed in its behalf by an officer of such corporation or nationally chartered bank, such appointment shall be conclusively presumed to be executed with authority and shall be valid and sufficient without proof of any action by the board of directors or any superior officer of the corporation. Upon the making of any such appointment and designation, all of the estate and title of Trustee in the Properties shall vest in the named successor or substitute trustee and he shall thereupon succeed to and shall hold, possess and execute all the rights, powers, privileges, immunities and duties herein conferred upon Trustee; but nevertheless, upon the written request of Beneficiary or of the successor or substitute trustee, Trustee ceasing to act shall execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor or substitute trustee all of the estate and title in the Properties of Trustee so ceasing to act, together with all rights, powers, privileges, immunities and duties herein conferred upon Trustee, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver any of the properties and monies held by said Trustee hereunder to said successor or substitute trustee. All references herein to Trustee shall be deemed to refer to Trustee (including any successor or substitute appointed and designated

as herein provided) from time to time acting hereunder. Grantor hereby ratifies and confirms any and all acts which the herein named Trustee or his successor or successors, substitute or substitutes, in this trust, shall do lawfully by virtue hereof.

50. Liability of Trustee. Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment or act done by Trustee in good faith, or be otherwise responsible or accountable under any circumstances whatsoever, except for Trustee's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Trustee shall have the right to rely on any instrument, document or signature authorizing or supporting any action taken or proposed to be taken by him hereunder, believed by him in good faith to be genuine. All monies received by Trustee shall, until used or applied as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were received, and shall be segregated from all other monies, and Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any monies received by him hereunder. Grantor will reimburse Trustee for, and indemnify and save him harmless against, any and all liability and expenses which may be incurred by him in the performance of his duties hereunder.

### 51. Beneficiary and Trustee.

(a) The Trustees accept the trusts hereby created and agree to perform the duties herein required of them upon the terms and conditions hereof.

The duties and obligations of the Trustees in respect of this Mortgage shall be as set forth in this Section 51.

- (i) Except upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default actually known to Beneficiary:
- (A) The Trustees shall undertake to perform such duties and obligations and only such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents or as otherwise directed by a letter of direction from Beneficiary, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Mortgage or the other Loan Documents against the Trustees; and
- (B) In the absence of bad faith, the Trustees may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustees and conforming to the requirements of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof or thereof are specifically required to be furnished to Beneficiary, the Trustees shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents.
- (ii) In case an Event of Default known to Beneficiary has occurred and is continuing, the Trustees shall exercise the rights and powers vested in the Trustees by this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, with reasonable care.
- (iii) No provision of this Mortgage shall be construed to relieve the Trustees from liability for their own negligence or willful misconduct, except that:
- (A) Section 51(a) hereof shall not be construed to limit the effect of Section 51(b) hereof;
- (B) The Trustees shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by an officer of the Trustees, unless it shall be proved that the Trustees were negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and
- (C) The Trustees shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith in accordance with the direction of Beneficiary relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustees, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustees under this Mortgage.
- (iv) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Mortgage relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustees shall be subject to the provisions of this Section

- (v) No provision of this Mortgage shall require the Trustees to expend or risk their own funds or otherwise incur any personal financial liability in the performance of any of their duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of their rights or powers, if they shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to them.
- (b) At any time or times for the purpose of meeting the Legal Requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of a Trust Estate may at the time be located, Beneficiary shall have the power to appoint and, upon the written request of Beneficiary, Grantor shall for such purpose join with Beneficiary in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements reasonably necessary or proper to appoint one or more Persons reasonably approved by Beneficiary to act as trustee pursuant to this Mortgage in such jurisdiction for such portion of the Trust Estate located in such jurisdiction (the "Jurisdictional Trustee") with such powers as are provided in the instrument of appointment which shall expressly designate the Property affected and the capacity of the appointee as a Jurisdictional Trustee, and to vest in such Person or Persons in the capacity aforesaid, any property, title, right or power deemed necessary or desirable, subject to the other provisions of this Section 51. If Grantor does not join in such appointment within fifteen (15) days after the receipt by it of a request so to do, or in case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Beneficiary alone shall make such appointment. Should any written instrument from Grantor be reasonably required by any Jurisdictional Trustee so appointed for more fully confirming to such Jurisdictional Trustee such property, title, right or power, any and all such instruments shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by Grantor.
- (i) Every Jurisdictional Trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, be appointed subject to the terms set forth in Section 51(b)(iii) hereof.
- (ii) As of the date hereof First American Title, or any agency thereof, is hereby appointed Jurisdictional Trustee for the States of California, Oregon, Nevada and Tennessee.
  - (iii) To the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, the Jurisdictional Trustee is appointed herein subject to the following terms, namely:
- (A) Subject to the terms hereof and to the extent permitted by law, all rights, powers, duties and obligations under this Mortgage granted to or imposed upon Beneficiary and the Jurisdictional Trustee shall be exercised solely by Beneficiary.
- (B) The rights, powers, duties and obligations hereby conferred or imposed upon Beneficiary and the Jurisdictional Trustee in respect of any Property covered by such appointment shall be exercised or performed by Beneficiary separately, or at the election of Beneficiary by Beneficiary and the Jurisdictional Trustee jointly, except to the extent that (i) under any law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act is to be performed by Beneficiary and/or the Jurisdictional Trustee, Beneficiary shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or (ii) Beneficiary shall deem it inconvenient or undesirable to perform such act, then in any such event such rights, powers, duties and obligations shall be exercised and performed by the Jurisdictional Trustee at the written direction of Beneficiary.
- (C) Beneficiary at any time, by an instrument in writing executed by it, may accept the resignation of or remove any Jurisdictional Trustee. Upon the written request of Beneficiary, Grantor shall join with Beneficiary in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements reasonably necessary or proper to effectuate such resignation or removal. A successor to the Jurisdictional Trustee so resigned or removed may be appointed in the manner provided in this Section 51.
- (D) Upon the resignation or removal of any Jurisdictional Trustee, Beneficiary shall have the power to appoint and, upon the written request of Beneficiary, Grantor

shall, for such purpose, join with Beneficiary in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements reasonably necessary or proper to appoint one or more Persons reasonably approved by Beneficiary to act as successor Jurisdictional Trustee together with Beneficiary of all or any part of the Trust Estate so designated, with such power as provided for in this Section 51, and to vest in such Person or Persons in the capacity aforesaid, any property, title, right or power deemed necessary or desirable, subject to the other provisions of this Section 51. If Grantor does not join in such appointment, within fifteen (15) days after the receipt by it of a request so to do, or in case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Beneficiary acting alone shall make such appointment. Should any written instrument from Grantor be required by any successor Jurisdictional Trustee so appointed for more fully confirming to such trustee such property, title, right or power, any and all such instruments shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by Grantor.

- (E) No Jurisdictional Trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of Beneficiary or any other trustee hereunder and Beneficiary shall not be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of the Jurisdictional Trustee; neither shall knowledge of Beneficiary be imputed to the Jurisdictional Trustee nor shall knowledge of the Jurisdictional Trustee be imputed to Beneficiary.
- (F) Any notice delivered to Beneficiary shall be deemed to have been sufficiently delivered without any delivery to the Jurisdictional Trustee.
- (G) Any obligation of Grantor to file or give notices, reports or information to Beneficiary hereunder shall be satisfied by the delivery thereof to Beneficiary.
- (H) Any successor to the Jurisdictional Trustee (herein, called the "Successor Jurisdictional Trustee") shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to its predecessor (herein called the "Predecessor Jurisdictional Trustee"), Beneficiary and Grantor, an instrument accepting such appointment. Thereupon, the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee shall, without any further act, deed or conveyance, become vested with the estates, properties, rights, powers, duties and trusts of the Predecessor Jurisdictional Trustee in the trusts created by this Mortgage, with the same effect as if originally named as Jurisdictional Trustee. At the written request of Grantor, Beneficiary or the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee, the Predecessor Jurisdictional Trustee shall execute and deliver an instrument, in recordable form, transferring to the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee, upon the trusts herein expressed, the Trust Estate and shall duly assign transfer, deliver and pay over to the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee, any property and money subject to the Lien hereof held by it. If any written instrument from Grantor or Beneficiary be required by the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee such estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts, then, at the request of the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee, all such instruments shall be made, executed, acknowledged and delivered by Grantor or Beneficiary to the Successor Jurisdictional Trustee.
  - (c) Grantor covenants and agrees:
- (i) to pay to the Trustees from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered by them hereunder;
- (ii) to reimburse each of Beneficiary (subject to Section 18) and the Trustees upon request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by it or them in accordance with any provision of this Mortgage (including reasonable compensation, expenses and disbursements of agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence or bad faith; and
- (iii) to indemnify the Trustees for, and to hold each harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder or the enforcement of remedies hereunder including the costs and

expenses of defending against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of the powers or duties hereunder or thereunder (except any liability incurred by Trustee and the Jurisdictional Trustee with negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on its or their part).

The obligations of Grantor under this Section 51(c) to compensate or indemnify the Trustees and to pay or reimburse the Trustees for expenses, disbursements and advances shall constitute additional Indebtedness hereunder and shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Mortgage. When the Trustees or Beneficiary incur expenses or render services after an occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder, the expenses and compensation for services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any bankruptcy law.

- (d) To the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, the Individual Trustee is appointed herein by Beneficiary subject to the following terms, namely:
- (i) Subject to the terms hereof and to the extent permitted by law, all the rights, powers, duties and obligations under this Mortgage granted to or imposed upon the Individual Trustee shall be exercised solely by Beneficiary except as herein provided.
- (ii) The rights, powers, duties and obligations hereby conferred or imposed upon the Individual Trustee in respect of any property covered by such appointment shall be exercised or performed by Beneficiary separately, or at the election of Beneficiary by Beneficiary and the Individual Trustee jointly, except to the extent that (i) under any law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act is to be performed by the Individual Trustee, Beneficiary shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or (ii) Beneficiary shall deem it inconvenient or undesirable to perform such act, then in any such event such rights, powers, duties and obligations shall be exercised and performed by the Individual Trustee at the written direction of Beneficiary.
- (iii) Beneficiary at any time, by an instrument in writing executed by it, may accept the resignation of or remove any Individual Trustee. Upon the written request of Beneficiary, Grantor shall join with Beneficiary in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements reasonably necessary or proper to effectuate such resignation or removal. A successor to the Individual Trustee so resigned or removed may be appointed in the manner provided in this Section 51.
- (iv) Upon the death, resignation or removal of any Individual Trustee, Beneficiary shall have power to appoint and, upon the written request of Beneficiary, Grantor shall, for such purpose, join with Beneficiary in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements reasonably necessary or proper to appoint, one or more persons approved by Beneficiary to act as Successor Individual Trustee together with Beneficiary of all or any part of the Trust Estate, with such powers as provided for in this Section 51, and to vest in such person or persons in the capacity aforesaid, any property, title, right or power deemed necessary or desirable, subject to the other provisions of this Section 51. If Grantor does not join in such appointment, within fifteen (15) days after the receipt by it of a request so to do, or in case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Beneficiary acting alone shall make such appointment.
- (v) Should any written instrument from Grantor be reasonably required by any successor Individual Trustee so appointed for more fully confirming to such trustee such property, title, right or power, any and all such instruments shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by Grantor.
- (vi) No Individual Trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of Beneficiary or any other Trustee hereunder and Beneficiary shall not be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of the Individual Trustee; neither shall knowledge of Beneficiary be imputed to the Individual Trustee nor shall knowledge of the Individual Trustee be imputed to Beneficiary.

(vii) Any notice delivered to Beneficiary shall be deemed to have been sufficiently delivered without any delivery to the Individual Trustee.

(viii) Any obligation of Grantor to file or give notices, reports or information to the Trustees hereunder shall be satisfied by the delivery thereof to Beneficiary.

Any successor to the Individual Trustee (herein, in this subsection called the "Successor Individual Trustee") shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to his predecessor (herein, in this subsection, called the "Predecessor Individual Trustee"), Beneficiary and Grantor, an instrument accepting such appointment. Thereupon, the Successor Individual Trustee shall, without any further act, deed or conveyance, become vested with the estates, properties, rights, powers, duties and trusts of the Predecessor Individual Trustee in the trusts created by this Mortgage, with the same effect as if originally named as Individual Trustee. At the written request of Grantor, Beneficiary or the Successor Individual Trustee, the Predecessor Individual Trustee shall execute and deliver an instrument transferring to the Successor Individual Trustee, upon the trusts herein expressed, the Trust Estate and shall duly assign, transfer, deliver and pay over to the Successor Individual Trustee, any property and money subject to the Lien hereof held by him. If any written instrument from Grantor or Beneficiary be reasonably required by the Successor Individual Trustee for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to the Successor Individual Trustee such estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts, then, at the request of the Successor Individual Trustee, all such instruments shall be made, executed, acknowledged and delivered by Grantor or Beneficiary to the Successor Individual Trustee.

(e) At any time or times, (i) for the purpose of meeting the Legal Requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of a Trust Estate may at the time be located or (ii) if Beneficiary deems it to be necessary or desirable for the protection of its interests, Beneficiary shall have the power to appoint, and upon written request of Beneficiary, Grantor shall for such purpose join with Beneficiary in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements reasonably necessary or proper to appoint, one or more Persons approved by Beneficiary either to act as co-trustee, jointly with Beneficiary, of all or any part of the Trust Estate, or to act as separate trustee of any such property, in either case with such powers as may be provided in the instrument of appointment which shall expressly designate the property affected and the capacity of the appointee as either a co-trustee or separate trustee, and to vest in such person or persons in the capacity aforesaid, any property, title, right or power deemed necessary or desirable, subject to the other provisions of this Section 51. does not join in such appointment within 15 days after the receipt by it of a request so to do, or in case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Beneficiary alone shall make such appointment.

Should any written instrument from Grantor be required by any co-trustee or separate trustee so appointed for more fully confirming to such co-trustee or separate trustee such property, title, right or power, any and all such instruments shall, by request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by Grantor.

Every co-trustee or separate trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, be appointed subject to the same terms as hereinabove set forth for the Individual Trustee.

- (f) Grantor and Beneficiary intend that the relationship created under this Mortgage be solely that of mortgagor and mortgagee. Nothing herein is intended to create a joint venture, partnership, tenancy-in-common or joint tenancy relationship between Grantor and Beneficiary.
- 52. As to Property in Alabama. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Mortgage, as to any property of the Trust Estate as is located in the State of Alabama (the "Alabama Property"):
  - (a) This Mortgage is intended to be a Financing

Statement within the purview of Alabama Uniform Commercial Code with respect to the personal property described herein. The addresses of the Mortgagor (Debtor) and the Beneficiary (Secured Party) are set forth below. This Mortgage is to be filed of record in the Offices of the Judges of Probate of the Counties where the mortgaged property is located.

Name of Debtor/Mortgagor

Address

Mark M.P.N.M., Limited Partnership

c/o Mark Centers Trust 600 Third Avenue P.O. Box 1679 Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

Name of Secured Party/Beneficiary

Secore Financial Corporation

12510 Prosperity Drive Suite 270 Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

- (b) This Mortgage shall constitute a Security Agreement within the meaning of the Alabama Uniform Commercial Code with respect to (i) any and all sums at any time on deposit for the benefit of the Secured Party/Beneficiary or held by the Secured Party/Beneficiary (whether deposited by or on behalf of the Debtor/Mortgagor or anyone else) pursuant to any of the provisions of the Mortgage and (ii) with respect to any personal property included in the Granting Clauses of this Mortgage, and all replacements of such personal property, and the proceeds thereof. Upon default, without limitation of any other remedies, the Secured Party/Beneficiary shall have the remedies of a secured party under the Alabama Uniform Commercial Code and those remedies described in paragraph (h) of Section 20 hereof. The Debtor/Mortgagor hereby authorizes the Secured Party/Beneficiary to execute, deliver, file or refile as Secured Party without joinder of the Debtor/Mortgagor, any Financing Statement, Continuation Statement or other instruments the Secured Party/Beneficiary may reasonably require from time to time to perfect or renew such security interest under the Alabama Uniform Commercial Code.
- (c) This Mortgage shall be deemed to be and shall be construed as a mortgage as well as a Security Agreement and assignment of leases, rents and revenues. With respect to the Alabama Property, the term Grantor herein shall be deemed a mortgagor and a debtor and the term Beneficiary shall be deemed a mortgagee and a secured party. The Trustee shall have no capacity and shall be disregarded. All references to "Trustee" shall be deemed to refer to the "Mortgagee" to the extent not inconsistent with interpreting this instrument as a real estate mortgage. Each of the remedies set forth herein, including without limitation, the remedies involving a power of sale or power of attorney with respect to the Alabama Property and the right of Beneficiary to execute self-help in connection with the enforcement of the terms of this Mortgage shall be exercisable if and to the extent permitted by the laws of the State of Alabama in force at the time of the exercise of such remedies without regard to the enforceability of such remedies at the time of the execution and delivery of this Mortgage.
- (d) Sections 49, 50 and 51 hereof are deleted in their entirety as to the Alabama Property, and all references to "Jurisdictional Trustee", "Individual Trustee", "Successor Trustee", "Co-Trustee" and "Separate Trustee" in this Mortgage are deleted in their entirety as to the Alabama Property. It is the intention of the parties that this Mortgage shall be a mortgage and not a deed of trust with respect to the Alabama Property and that the Beneficiary shall have all of the rights and remedies that a mortgagee would have under the law or in equity in addition to those granted herein to the above-identified trustee.
- (e) Foreclosure. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Beneficiary/Mortgagee may, in additional to other rights it has under Section 20 hereof, sell the Trust Estate to the highest bidder at public auction in front of the courthouse door in the county or counties, as may be required, where the Trust Estate is located, either in person or

by auctioneer, after having first given notice of the time, place and terms of sale, together with a description of the property to be sold, by publication once a week for three (3) successive weeks prior to said sale in some newspaper published in said county or counties, as may be required, and, upon payment of the purchase money, Beneficiary/Mortgagee or any person conducting the sale for Beneficiary/Mortgagee is authorized to execute to the purchaser at said sale a deed to the Trust Estate so purchased. Beneficiary/Mortgagee may bid at said sale and purchase the Trust Estate, or any part thereof, if the highest bidder therefor. At the foreclosure sale the Trust Estate may be offered for sale and sold as a whole without first offering it in any other manner or may be offered for sale and sold in any other manner as Beneficiary/Mortgagee may elect.

- (f) The proceeds of any foreclosure sale pursuant to Paragraph (e) of Section 52 shall be applied as follows:
- (i) First, to the expenses of making the sale, including a reasonable attorneys' fee for such services as may be necessary in the collection of the indebtedness secured by this Mortgage or the foreclosure of this Mortgage;
- (ii) Second, to the repayment of any money, with interest thereon, which Beneficiary/Mortgagee may have paid, or become liable to pay, or which it may then be necessary to pay for taxes, insurance, assessments or other charges, liens, or debts as hereinabove provided, and as may be provided in the Loan Documents;
- (iii) Third, to the payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness (including but not limited to the Loan secured hereby with interest to date of sale, whether or not all of such indebtedness be then due);
- (iv) Fourth, the balance, if any, shall be paid to the party or parties appearing of record to be the owner of the Trust Estate at the time of the sale, after deducting any expense of ascertaining who is such owner, or as may otherwise be provided by law.
- (g) Beneficiary/Mortgagee's Option on Foreclosure. At the option of the Beneficiary/Mortgagee, this Mortgage may be foreclosed as provided by law or in equity, in which event a reasonable attorneys' fee shall, among other costs and expenses, be allowed and paid out of the proceeds of the sale. In the event Beneficiary/Mortgagee exercises its option to foreclose this Mortgage in equity, Beneficiary/Mortgagee may, at its option, foreclose this Mortgage subject to the rights of any tenants of the Trust Estate, and the failure to make any such tenants parties defendants to any such foreclosure proceeding and to foreclose their rights will not be, nor be asserted to be by the Beneficiary/Mortgagee, a defense to any proceedings instituted by the Beneficiary/Mortgagee to collect the sums secured hereby, or to collect any deficiency remaining unpaid after the foreclosure sale of the Trust Estate.
- (h) The Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage matures on November 1, 2021.
- 53. As to Property in Florida. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Mortgage, as to any property of the Trust Estate as is located in the State of Florida (the "Florida Property").
- (a) The reference, in Section E of the Granting Clauses, to the Uniform Commercial Code shall be deemed to refer to Florida Statutes Section 679.313 and Section 679.402, as amended, respectively. This Mortgage is intended to be a Financing Statement within the purview of Florida Statute Section 679.402 with respect to the personal property described herein. The addresses of the Mortgagor (Debtor) and the Beneficiary (Secured Party) are herein set forth. This Mortgage is to be filed of record with the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County or Counties where the mortgaged property is located.
- (b) This Mortgage shall constitute a Security Agreement within the meaning of the Florida Uniform Commercial Code with respect to (i) any and all sums at any time on deposit for the benefit of the Beneficiary or held by the Beneficiary (whether deposited by or on behalf of the Mortgagor or anyone

else) pursuant to any of the provisions of the Mortgage and (ii) with respect to any personal property included in the Granting Clauses of this Mortgage, and all replacements of such personal property, and the proceeds thereof. Upon default, without limitation of any other remedies, the Beneficiary shall have the remedies of a Secured Party under the Florida Uniform Commercial Code. The Debtor/Mortgagor hereby authorizes the Secured Party/Beneficiary to execute, deliver, file or refile as Secured Party without joinder of the Borrower, any Financing Statement, Continuation Statement or other instruments the Beneficiary may reasonably require from time to time to perfect or renew such security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code.

- (c) This Mortgage shall be deemed to be and shall be construed as a Mortgage as well as a Security Agreement and Collateral Assignment of leases, Rents and Revenues. Each of the remedies set forth herein, including without limitation the remedies involving a power of sale or power of attorney with respect to the Florida Property and the right of Beneficiary to exercise self-help in connection with the enforcement of the terms of this Mortgage shall be exercisable if and to the extent permitted by the laws of the State of Florida in force at the time of the exercise of such remedies without regard to the enforceability of such remedies at the time of the execution and delivery of this Mortgage.
- (d) Sections 49, 50 and 51 are deleted in their entirety as to the Florida Property, and all reference to "Jurisdictional Trustee", "Individual Trustee", "Successor Trustee", "Co-Trustee" and "Separate Trustee" in this Mortgage are deleted in their entirety as to the Florida Property. It is the intention of the parties that this mortgage shall be a mortgage and not a deed of trust with respect to the Florida Property and that the Beneficiary shall have all of the rights and remedies respectively granted herein to the above-identified trustee.
- (e) In any suit to foreclose the lien of this Mortgage there shall be allowed and included as additional indebtedness hereby secured in the final judgment decree all expenditures and expenses which may be paid or incurred by or on behalf of the Beneficiary for attorneys' and paralegals' fees, appraisers' fees, outlays for documentary and expert evidence, stenographer charges, publication costs, costs (which may be estimated as to items to be expended after entry of the decree) of procuring all title searches and examinations and policies, and similar date and assurance with respect to title as Beneficiary amy deem reasonably necessary either to prosecute such suit or to evidence to bidders at sales which may be had pursuant to such decree the true condition of the title to or the value of the mortgaged property.
- (f) The definition of Environmental Laws in this Mortgage shall, with respect to the Florida Property, be deemed to include the Florida Pollutant Spill prevention and Control Act, Chapter 376. Florida Statutes, and the Florida Air and Water Pollution Control Act, Chapter 403, part I of the Florida Statutes, together with any and all other environmental laws in effect from time to time in the State of Florida, as the same may be hereafter amended or modified.
- (g) The indebtedness secured by this Mortgage matures on November 1, 2021.
- (h) Maximum Principal Indebtedness. The amount of principal indebtedness this Mortgage secures against Property located in the State of Florida and, for purposes of the Tax Law of the State of Florida (relating to taxation of mortgages), the maximum amount of the principal amount of the principal indebtedness secured by this Mortgage, or which by any contingency may be secured by this Mortgage, and for which this Mortgage may be foreclosed or otherwise enforced against the Property located in the State of Florida, is the \$1,551,800 principal amount of this Mortgage.
- 54. As to Property in Georgia. With respect to such of the Mortgaged Property as is located in the State of Georgia (the "Georgia Property"):
- (a) The Mortgagor hereby does grant, bargain, sell, assign and convey unto the Beneficiary and the successors,

successors-in-title and assigns of the Beneficiary, to have and to hold subject to the Permitted Encumbrances. With respect to the Georgia Property, this instrument is intended to operate and to be construed as a deed passing fee simple or leasehold title to the Georgia Property to the Beneficiary, as well as an assignment of leases and rents and security agreement, and not as a mortgage and is made under those provisions of the existing laws of the State of Georgia related to deeds to secure debt.

Should the Obligations be paid according to the tenor and effect thereof when the same shall become due and payable, and should the Mortgagor perform all covenants herein contained in a timely manner, then this Mortgage shall be cancelled and surrendered.

(b) Section E of the Granting Clauses is hereby amended to add the following at the end of such Section:

Upon request by the Beneficiary, at any time and from time to time, a financing statement or statements reciting this Mortgage to be a security agreement affecting all of such property shall be executed by the Mortgagor and the Beneficiary and appropriately filed. The remedies for any violation of the covenants, terms and conditions of the security agreement contained in this Mortgage shall be (i) as prescribed herein, or (ii) as prescribed by general law, or (iii) as prescribed by the specific statutory consequences now or hereafter enacted and specified in the Uniform Commercial Code, all at the Beneficiary's sole election except as limited by applicable law. The Mortgagor and the Beneficiary agree that the filing of any such financing statement or statements in the records normally having to do with personal property shall not in any way affect the agreement of the Mortgagor and the Beneficiary that the personal property used in connection with the production of income form the Trust Estate or adapted for use therein or which is described or reflected in this Mortgage, is, and at all times for all purposes and in all proceedings, both legal or equitable, shall be regarded as part of the real estate conveyed hereby regardless of whether (i) any such item is physically attached to the improvements, (ii) serial numbers are used for the better identification of certain items capable of being thus identified in an exhibit to this Mortgage, or (iii) any such item is referred to or reflected in any such financing statement or statements so filed at any time; provided, however, the aforegoing shall not be construed in conflict with the laws of Georgia defining and regulating personal vs. real property, all of which such laws shall control. Similarly, the mention in any such financing statement or statements of the rights in and to (i) the proceeds of any fire and/or hazard insurance policy, or (ii) any award in eminent domain proceedings for a taking or for loss of value, or (iii) the Mortgagor's interest as lessor in any present or future lease or rights to income growing out of the use and/or occupancy of the Mortgaged Property, whether pursuant to the lease or otherwise, shall not in any way alter any of the rights of the Beneficiary as determined by this Mortgage or affect the priority of the Beneficiary's security interest granted hereby or by any other recorded document, it being understood and agreed that such mention in such financing statement or statements is solely for the protection of the Beneficiary in the event any court shall at any time hold with respect to the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of this sentence, that notice of the Beneficiary's priority of interest, to be effective against a particular class of persons, must be filed in the Uniform Commercial Code records.

(c) Section 20 is hereby amended to add the following at the end of Subsection 20(c):

In the event of (i) above, with respect to the Georgia Property, the Beneficiary, at its option, may sell the Georgia Property or any part of the Georgia Property at public sale or sales before the door of the courthouse of the county in which the Georgia Property or the subject portion of the Georgia Property is situated to the highest bidder for cash, in order to pay the Indebtedness secured hereby and accrued interest thereon and insurance premiums, liens, assessments, taxes and charges, including utility charges, if any, with accrued interest thereon, and all expenses of the sale and of all proceedings in connection therewith, including incurred attorneys' fees, after advertising the time, place and terms of sale once a week for four (4) weeks immediately preceding such sale (but without regard to the number

of days) in a newspaper in which Sheriff's sales are advertised in said county. At any such public sale, the Beneficiary may execute and deliver to the purchaser a conveyance of the Georgia Property or any part of the Georgia Property in fee simple with full warranties of title and to this end, the Mortgagor hereby constitutes and appoints the Beneficiary the agent and attorneyin-fact of the Mortgagor to make such sale and conveyance, and thereby to divest the Mortgagor of all right, title or equity that the Mortgagor may have in and to the Georgia Property or the subject portion thereof and to vest the same in the purchaser or purchasers at such sale or sales, and all the acts and doings of said agent and attorney-in-fact are hereby ratified and confirmed and any recitals in said conveyance or conveyances as to facts essential to a valid sale shall be binding upon the Mortgagor. The aforesaid power of sale and agency hereby granted are coupled with an interest and are irrevocable by death or otherwise, are granted as cumulative of the other remedies provided hereby and shall not be exhausted by one exercise thereof but may be exercised until full payment of all Indebtedness secured hereby. In the event of any such foreclosure sale by the Beneficiary, the Mortgagor shall be deemed a tenant holding over and shall forthwith deliver possession to the purchaser or purchasers at such sale or be summarily dispossessed according to provisions of law applicable to tenants holding over.

- (d) Section 20(b) is hereby amended and restated as follows:
- (i) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Mortgagor upon demand of the Beneficiary shall forthwith surrender to the Beneficiary the actual possession of the Georgia Property and if, and to the extent, permitted by law, the Beneficiary itself, or by such officers or agents as it may appoint, may enter and take possession of all the Georgia Property without the appointment of a receiver, or an application therefor, and may exclude the Mortgagor and its agents and employees wholly therefrom, and may have joint access with the Mortgagor to the books, papers and accounts of the Mortgagor.
- (ii) If the Mortgagor shall for any reason fail to surrender or deliver the Georgia Property or any part thereof after such demand by the Beneficiary, the Beneficiary may obtain a judgment or decree conferring upon the Beneficiary the right to immediate possession or requiring the Mortgagor to deliver immediate possession of the Georgia Property to the Beneficiary, to the entry of which judgment or decree the Mortgagor hereby specifically consents. The Mortgagor will pay to the Beneficiary, upon demand, all expenses of obtaining such judgment or decree, including reasonable compensation to the Beneficiary, its attorneys and agents; and all such expenses and compensation shall, until paid, be secured by the lien of this Mortgage.
- (iii) Upon every such entering upon or taking of possession, the Beneficiary may hold, store, use, operate, manage and control the Georgia Property and conduct the business thereof, and, from time to time (i) make all necessary and proper maintenance, repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, betterments and improvements thereto and thereon and purchase or otherwise acquire additional fixtures, personalty and other property; (ii) insure or keep the Georgia Property insured; (iii) manage and operate the Georgia Property and exercise all the rights and powers of the Mortgagor to the same extent as the Mortgagor could in its own name or otherwise with respect to the same; and (iv) enter into any and all agreements with respect to the exercise by others of any of the powers herein granted the Beneficiary, all as the Beneficiary from time to time may determine to be in its best interest. The Beneficiary may collect and receive all the Rents from the Georgia Property, including those past due as well as those accruing thereafter, and, after deducting (aa) all expenses of taking, holding, managing and operating the Georgia Property (including compensation for the services of all persons employed for such purposes); (bb) the cost of all such maintenance, repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, betterments, improvements, purchases and acquisitions; (cc) the cost of such insurance; (dd) such taxes, assessments and other similar charges as the Beneficiary may at its option pay; (ee) other proper charges upon the Georgia Property or any part thereof; and (ff) the reasonable compensation, expenses and disbursements of the attorneys and agents of the Beneficiary, the Beneficiary shall apply the remainder of the moneys and proceeds so received by the Beneficiary, first to the payment of accrued interest and second

to the payment of overdue installments of principal. Anything in this Section 20(b) to the contrary notwithstanding, the Beneficiary shall not be obligated to discharge or perform the duties of a landlord to any tenant or incur any liability as a result of the exercise by the Beneficiary of its rights under this Mortgage, and the Beneficiary shall be liable to account only for the Rents actually received by the Beneficiary, except as may be otherwise required under the terms of any presently existing lease.

- (iv) Whenever all that is due upon such interest, deposits and principal installments and under any of the terms, covenants, conditions and agreements of this Mortgage, shall have been paid and all Events of Default made good, the Beneficiary shall surrender possession of the Georgia Property to the Mortgagor, its successors or assigns. The same right of taking possession, however, shall exist if any subsequent Event of Default shall occur and be continuing.
- (e) Section 20 is hereby amended to add the following at the end of Subsection 20(c):

In the event of (ii) above, the Beneficiary, at its option, is authorized to foreclose this Mortgage subject to the rights of any tenants of the Georgia Property, and the failure to make any such tenants parties to any such foreclosure proceedings and to foreclose their rights will not be, nor be asserted to be by the Mortgagor, a defense to any proceedings instituted by the Beneficiary to collect the Indebtedness.

- 55. As to Property in New York. This instrument shall be deemed a mortgage and not a deed of trust and as to property of the Trust Estate located in the State of New York, this investment shall be entitled "Consolidated and Restated Indenture of Mortgage, Security Agreement, Financing Statement, Fixture Filing and Assignment of Leases, Rents and Security Deposits". Beneficiary shall be entitled to all rights and remedies that a mortgagee would have under the law or in equity in addition to all rights and remedies it may have hereunder.
- (a) Consolidation with Existing Mortgage and Maximum Indebtedness Secured. Beneficiary is now the lawful owner and holder of that certain Mortgage, dated June 14, 1996, made by Mark Centers Limited Partnership ("MCLP") and delivered to Firstrust Savings Bank ("Bank") which mortgage was recorded on June 24, 1996, in the County of Rensselaer in Liber 2747, Page 311 ("Original Mortgage"). The Original Mortgage was given to secure payment of up to Two Million Five Hundred Thousand and 00/100 (\$2,500,000.00) Dollars of a certain Master Note, dated December 21, 1995, given by MCLP to Bank in the original principal amount of Six Million and 00/100 (\$6,000,000.00) Dollars which Master Note was first modified by that certain Note Modification Agreement, dated June 14, 1996, and subsequently modified by a Second Note Modification Agreement, dated September 27, 1996, in which MCLP and the Bank agreed to divide the then existing indebtedness owing from MCLP to the Bank and simultaneously MCLP executed and delivered to the Bank the Restated Troy Note, dated September 27, 1996, and the Bank and MCLP agreed that the Original Mortgage would thereafter secure all of the obligations in the Restated Troy Note. The Original Mortgage and the Restated Troy Note have heretofore been assigned by the Bank to Beneficiary and the obligations contained in the Restated Troy Note have been merged into and become part of the obligations contained in the Note of even date herewith given by Grantor to Beneficiary and Grantor and Beneficiary agree that the Original Mortgage is hereby consolidated with this Mortgage so that together they shall constitute in law, but one mortgage, a single, first fee mortgage upon the Property described in Exhibit A - 3 securing to Beneficiary the repayment of all Obligations. Other than for the lien, conveyance and grant of the Original Mortgage as consolidated herein, the terms, representations, covenants and conditions of the Original Mortgage shall be and hereby are superseded and replaced by the terms, representations, covenants and conditions contained herein and the parties certify that this instrument secures the same indebtedness evidenced and secured by the Original Mortgage and secures no further or other indebtedness.

The amount of principal indebtedness this Mortgage secures against the Property located in the State of New York and, for purposes of Sections 253, 256 and 260 of the Tax Law of

the State of New York (relating to the taxation of mortgages), the maximum amount of the principal indebtedness secured by this Mortgage, or which by any contingency may be secured by this Mortgage, and for which this Mortgage may be foreclosed or otherwise enforced against, the Property located in the State of New York, is the \$2,500,000 principal amount of this Mortgage.

- (b) Lien Law. (i) This Mortgage is made subject to Section 13 of the New York Lien Law and, in compliance with Section 13 of the New York Lien Law, the Mortgagor will receive the loan secured by this Mortgage and the right to receive such advances as a trust fund to be applied first for the purpose of paying any unpaid costs of the Improvements; and the Mortgagor has applied and will apply the same first to the payment of any unpaid costs of the Improvements before using any part of the total of the same for any other purpose.
- (ii) The Mortgagor will indemnify and hold Beneficiary harmless against any loss, liability, cost or expense, including any judgments, attorneys' fees, costs of appeal bonds or printing costs, arising out of or relating to any proceedings instituted by any claimant alleging a violation by the Mortgagor of Article 3-A of the New York Lien Law.
- (c) Real Property Law. (i) Sections 5 and 6 hereof shall be construed according to subdivision 4 of Section 254 of the New York Real Property Law as amended by Chapter 886 of the Laws of 1945 but not as amended by Chapter 830 of the Laws of 1965 or as otherwise thereafter amended.
  - (ii) For purposes of Section 291-f of the New York Real Property Law, Tenant and every tenant or subtenant who after the recording of this Mortgage, enters into a Lease upon the premises of any of the Property or who acquires by instrument of assignment or by operation of law a leasehold estate upon the premises located in the State of New York in existence on the date of recording of this Mortgage is hereby notified that the Mortgagor shall not, without obtaining Beneficiary's prior consent in each instance, cancel, abridge or otherwise modify any Leases upon the premises located in the State of New York or accept prepayments for more than thirty (30) days of installments of rent to become due with respect to any Lease thereof having an unexpired term on the date of this Mortgage of five years or more, except as expressly permitted under this Mortgage or the Assignment of Leases, and that any such cancellation, abridgement, modification or prepayment made by any such tenant or subtenant without either being expressly permitted under this Mortgage or receiving Beneficiary's prior consent shall be voidable by Beneficiary at its option.
- (d) RPAPL. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, Beneficiary may elect to sell (and, in the case of any default of any purchaser, resell) any Property or any part of any Property by exercise of the power of foreclosure or of sale granted to Beneficiary by Articles 13 or 14 of the New York Real Property Actions and Proceedings Law (the "RPAPL"). In such case, Beneficiary may commence a civil action to foreclose this Mortgage pursuant to Article 13 of the RPAPL, or it may proceed and sell the Property pursuant to Article 14 of the RPAPL to satisfy the Note and all other amounts secured hereby.
- (e) No Residential Units. This Mortgage does not encumber real property principally improved or to be improved by one or more structures containing in the aggregate six or fewer residential dwelling units having their own separate cooking facilities.
- 56. As to Property in Pennsylvania. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Mortgage, as to any property of the Trust Estate located in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Pennsylvania Property"):
- (a) This instrument is intended to be a realty mortgage and not a deed of trust and shall be enforceable as such. The Grantor shall be deemed a "mortgagor," Beneficiary shall be deemed a "mortgagee" and Trustee shall have no capacity (but shall be disregarded and all references to "Trustee" shall be deemed to refer to the "mortgagee" to the extent not

inconsistent with interpreting this instrument as a realty mortgage). Beneficiary as mortgagee shall be entitled to the rights and remedies available to a mortgagee at law or in equity, or under this Mortgage. Sections 49, 50, and 51 hereof are hereby deleted in their entirety as to the Pennsylvania Property. As a realty mortgage, the Mortgagor, as mortgagor, shall convey all Pennsylvania Property ab initio to Beneficiary, as mortgagee.

- (b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Beneficiary may institute any one or more actions of mortgage foreclosure against all or any part of the Pennsylvania Property, or take such other action at law or in equity for the enforcement of this Mortgage and realization on the security herein or elsewhere provided for, as law may allow, and may proceed therein to final judgment and execution for the entire amount of the outstanding Indebtedness. Beneficiary shall have the option to proceed with foreclosure of the lien and security interests evidenced by this Mortgage in satisfaction of the Loan through the courts, all without declaring the Indebtedness due, and provided that if a sale of the Pennsylvania Property is because of default in the payment of part of the Indebtedness, such sale may be made subject to the unmatured part of the Indebtedness; and such sale, if so made, shall not in any manner affect the unmatured part of the Indebtedness, but as to such unmatured part of the Indebtedness, this Mortgage shall remain in full force and effect just as though no sale had been made.
- (c) FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING POSSESSION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA PROPERTY, UPON THE OCCURRENCE AND CONTINUANCE OF AN EVENT OF DEFAULT, THE GRANTOR HEREBY AUTHORIZES AND EMPOWERS ANY ATTORNEY OF ANY COURT OF RECORD IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, DESIGNATED BY BENEFICIARY, AS ATTORNEY FOR THE MORTGAGOR AND ALL PERSONS CLAIMING UNDER OR THROUGH THE MORTGAGOR, TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT FOR ENTERING IN ANY COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION A PRECIPE FOR WRIT OF SUMMONS OR A COMPLAINT PROVIDING FOR CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT IN EJECTMENT FOR POSSESSION OF SAID PROPERTY AND TO APPEAR FOR AND CONFESS JUDGMENT AGAINST THE MORTGAGOR, AND AGAINST ALL PERSONS CLAIMING UNDER OR THROUGH THE GRANTOR, FOR THE RECOVERY BY BENEFICIARY OF POSSESSION OF SAID PROPERTY, WITHOUT ANY STAY OF EXECUTION, FOR WHICH THIS MORTGAGE, OR A COPY HEREOF VERIFIED BY AFFIDAVIT, SHALL BE A SUFFICIENT WARRANT; AND THEREUPON A WRIT OF POSSESSION MAY BE ISSUED FORTHWITH, WITHOUT ANY PRIOR WRIT OR PROCEEDING WHATSOEVER. IF FOR ANY REASON AFTER SUCH ACTION HAS BEEN COMMENCED THE SAME SHALL BE DISCONTINUED OR POSSESSION OF SAID PROPERTY SHALL REMAIN IN OR BE RESTORED TO THE GRANTOR, BENEFICIARY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT FOR THE SAME EVENT OF DEFAULT OR ANY SUBSEQUENT EVENT OF DEFAULT TO BRING ONE OR MORE FURTHER ACTIONS AS ABOVE PROVIDED TO RECOVER POSSESSION OF SAID PROPERTY. BENEFICIARY MAY BRING SUCH ACTION IN EJECTMENT BEFORE OR AFTER THE INSTITUTION OF FORECLOSURE PROCEEDINGS UPON THE MORTGAGE, OR AFTER JUDGMENT THEREON OR AFTER SALE OF SAID PROPERTY BY THE SHERIFF.
- (d) THE MORTGAGOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AUTHORIZES AND EMPOWERS ANY ATTORNEY OR ATTORNEYS OR THE PROTHONOTARY OR CLERK OF ANY COURT IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, OR ELSEWHERE, AT ANY TIME FOLLOWING AN EVENT OF DEFAULT HEREUNDER TO APPEAR FOR AND CONFESS JUDGMENT AGAINST THE MORTGAGOR FOR THE AMOUNT FOR WHICH THE MORTGAGOR MAY BE OR BECOME LIABLE TO BENEFICIARY, NOT TO EXCEED \$29,433,200, UNDER THIS MORTGAGE OR THE NOTE, AND PAYMENT OF WHICH IS SECURED BY THE PENNSYLVANIA PROPERTY, AS EVIDENCED BY AN AFFIDAVIT SIGNED BY AN OFFICER OF BENEFICIARY, SETTING FORTH THE AMOUNT THEN DUE, PLUS ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS OF SUIT, WITH RELEASE OF ERRORS AND WITHOUT RIGHT OF APPEAL AND FOR SO DOING THIS MORTGAGE OR A COPY HEREOF VERIFIED BY AFFIDAVIT SHALL BE SUFFICIENT WARRANT, IT BEING AGREED THAT THE FOREGOING AUTHORIZATION IS A POWER COUPLED WITH AN INTEREST. THE MORTGAGOR WAIVES THE RIGHT TO BENEFIT OF ALL EXEMPTION LAWS NOW OR HEREAFTER IN EFFECT. NO SINGLE EXERCISE OF THE FOREGOING WARRANT AND POWER TO CONFESS JUDGMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO EXHAUST THE POWER, WHETHER OR NOT ANY SUCH EXERCISE SHALL BE HELD TO BE INVALID, VOIDABLE OR VOID, BUT THE POWER SHALL CONTINUE UNDIMINISHED AND MAY BE EXERCISED FROM TIME TO TIME AS OFTEN AS THE AGENT OR SUCH BANK SHALL ELECT UNTIL ALL OBLIGATIONS OF THE MORTGAGOR TO BENEFICIARY HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL.
- (e) The Mortgagor acknowledges that it has had the assistance of counsel in the review and execution of this Mortgage and further acknowledges that the meaning and effect of

the foregoing confession of judgment have been fully explained to Grantor by such counsel.

- (f) If, as provided in Section 38(a) hereof, the Mortgagor shall pay or cause to be paid, the principal of and interest on the Note in full at maturity or as permitted in accordance with the terms thereof and all other Indebtedness payable to Beneficiary hereunder by the Mortgagor or secured hereby or by the other Loan Documents and all of the payment Obligations shall have been performed, then in addition to the provisions of Section 38(a), the estate hereby granted, transferred and assigned shall cease, terminate and become void.
- (g) The references to the UCC in the Granting Clauses of this Mortgage shall be deemed to be references to the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code in 13 Pa. C.S.A. Sub Section 1101 et seq.
- (h) This instrument shall constitute a security agreement and continuously perfected fixture filing and financing statement. The Mortgagor hereby authorizes Beneficiary, after ten (10) days' notice to the Mortgagor and the Mortgagor's failure to execute such financing statements, to execute, deliver, file or refile as Secured Party, without joinder of the Mortgagor, as Debtor, any financing statement, continuation statement, or other instruments Beneficiary may reasonably require from time to time to perfect or renew such security interest under the UCC. The Mortgagor is, for the purposes of this agreement, deemed to be the Debtor, and Beneficiary is deemed to be the Secured Party, as those terms are used in the UCC. The addresses of secured party and debtor from which information concerning the security agreement may be obtained are set forth in the initial paragraph of this Mortgage.
- (i) Subject to any Nondisturbance Agreements then in effect, if Beneficiary exercises its right of entry under Section 20(b) hereof and the tenant fails to surrender possession of the Pennsylvania Property, Beneficiary shall be entitled to institute and maintain an action of ejectment with respect to the Pennsylvania Property in the county or counties in which such property, or any part thereof, is situated.
  - 57. As to Property in South Carolina.
- (a) With respect to the Property as is located in the State of South Carolina, this instrument shall be deemed a mortgage and not a deed of trust.
- (b) Any remedies set forth herein, including the remedies involving a power of sale of the South Carolina Property in connection with the enforcement of the terms of this Mortgage, shall be exercisable if, and to the extent, permitted by the laws of the State of South Carolina in force at the time of execution and delivery of this Mortgage.
- (c) The Grantor shall be deemed a Mortgagor, the Beneficiary/Trustee shall be deemed a Mortgagee and the Trust Estate-as herein referenced shall be deemed the Mortgaged Property.
- (d) To secure the performance and observance by Mortgagor of all covenants and conditions contained in the Note, in any renewal, extension or modification thereof, in this First Mortgage and Security Agreement and in all other instruments securing the Note; and,
- (e) also to secure in accordance with Section 29-3-50, Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976, as amended: (i) all future advances and re-advances that may subsequently be made to Mortgagor by Mortgagee, evidenced by the aforesaid Note, or any other promissory Note, and all renewals and extensions thereof; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall create an obligation on the part of Mortgagee to make future advances or re-advances to Mortgagor and (ii) all other indebtedness of Mortgagor to Mortgagee, now or hereafter existing, whether direct or indirect, the maximum amount of all indebtedness outstanding at any one time secured hereby not to exceed twice the face amount of the Note, plus interest thereon, all charges and expenses of collection incurred by Mortgagee, including court costs, and reasonable attorneys' fees, and any other such indebtedness as provided herein, as permitted under the laws of

the State of South Carolina; and,

- (f) also in order to charge the properties, interests and rights hereinafter described with such payment, performance and observance; and,
- (g) for and in consideration of the sum of One and No/100 Dollar (\$1.00) paid by Mortgagee to Mortgagor this date, and for other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is acknowledged, Mortgagor does hereby grant, bargain, sell, alien, remise, release, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, hypothecate, pledge, deliver, set over, warrant and confirm unto Mortgagee, its successors and assigns forever, all right, title and interest of Mortgagor in and to the Mortgaged Property outlined in the Granting Clauses.
- (h) As to the Granting Clause (E), the following language is added as to the South Carolina Property:

Mortgagor (Debtor) hereby grants to Mortgagee (Secured Party) a security interest in all fixtures, rights in action and personal property described herein. This Mortgage is a self-operative security agreement with respect to such property, but Mortgagor agrees to execute and deliver on demand such other security agreements, financing statements and other instruments as Mortgagee may reasonably request in order to perfect its security interest or to impose the lien hereof more specifically upon any of such property. Mortgagor agrees to pay Mortgagee's charge, to the maximum amount permitted by law, for any statement by Mortgagee regarding the obligations secured by this Mortgage and Security Agreement requested by Mortgagor or on behalf of Mortgagor. On demand, Mortgagor will promptly pay all costs and expenses of filing statements, continuation statements, partial releases, and termination statements deemed necessary or appropriate by Mortgagee to establish and maintain the validity and priority of the security interest of Mortgagee, or any modification thereof, and all costs and expenses of any searches reasonably required by Mortgagee, Mortgagee may exercise any or all of the remedies of a secured party available to it under the Uniform Commercial Code (South Carolina) with respect to such property, and it is expressly agreed in accordance with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code (South Carolina), ten (10) days' notice by Mortgagee to Mortgagor shall be deemed to be reasonable notice under any provision of the Uniform Commercial Code (South Carolina) requiring such notice; provided, however, that Mortgagee may at its option dispose of the collateral in accordance with Mortgagee's rights and remedies in respect to the real property pursuant to the provisions of this Mortgage and Security Agreement, in lieu of proceeding under the Uniform Commercial Code (South Carolina).

Some of the items of property described herein arc goods that are or are to become fixtures related to the real estate described herein, and it is intended that, as to those goods, this Mortgage and Security Agreement shall be effective as a financing statement filed as a fixture filing from the date of its filing for record in the real estate records of the count%, in which the Land is located. Information concerning the security interest created by this instrument may be obtained from the Mortgagee, as Secured Party, or the Mortgagor, as Debtor, at the address first shown above.

Everything referred to in the Granting Clauses hereof and any additional property hereafter acquired by Mortgagor and subject to the lien of this Mortgage or intended to be so is herein referred to as the "Mortgaged Property".

- (i) TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Mortgaged Property and all parts thereof unto Mortgagee, its successors and assigns, to its own proper use and benefit forever, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein.
- (j) The indebtedness secured by this Mortgage matures on November 1, 2021.
- 58. As to Property in Virginia. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, with respect to the Trust Estate located in the Commonwealth of Virginia (the "Virginia Property"):
  - (a) Section 20(c)(iii) of this Mortgage shall be

With respect to the Virginia Property, this Mortgage shall be construed as a deed of trust made and entered into by the grantor hereof under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The grantor, in addition to the covenants and agreements set forth herein, covenants and agrees to the provisions set forth in section 55-59 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended (the Virginia Code), and for any breach thereof, or any breach of the terms hereof, the Beneficiary may direct the Jurisdictional Trustee appointed with respect to the Virginia Property (or any successor thereto) to sell the Virginia Property in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia or the Beneficiary may seek, or direct the Jurisdictional Trustee to seek, such other remedies as may be available under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

(b) The following provision of sections 55-59.2 and 55-60 of the Virginia Code is hereby incorporated herein by reference:

Advertisement required: Sale to be for cash or on terms suitable to the Trustee in its discretion at the Virginia Property or at such other place as the Trustee shall select, after first advertising the time, place and terms of sale three (3) times (which may occur on consecutive days) in some newspaper having a general circulation in the City of Danville, Virginia.

- (c) The Grantor hereby waives the benefit of his exemptions as to the debt hereby secured and as to all other obligations which may be imposed upon him by the provisions of this Mortgage.
- (d) Should default be made in the payment of any part of the debt hereby secured, principal or interest, at the maturity of such part, or in the event of the breach of any of the covenants entered into or imposed upon the grantor, then the entire obligation of this Mortgage and the whole debt hereby secured shall, at the option of the Beneficiary, become forthwith due and payable.
- (e) The Grantor hereby consents and agrees that the debt hereby secured, or any part thereof, may be renewed or extended beyond maturity as often as may be desired by agreement between the Beneficiary and any subsequent owner of the property, and no such renewal or extension shall in any way affect the Grantor's responsibility, whether as surety or otherwise. The Grantor and any other party assuming liability hereunder hereby consent and agree that if the property conveyed hereby or a substantial portion thereof is transferred to any subsequent owner, and the Beneficiary exercises the right to accelerate the debts secured hereby, the Beneficiary may accept any delinquent payments or other cure of default giving rise to such acceleration from the then owner of the property or any other person and reinstate the indebtedness in accordance with the schedule of maturity as of the time of acceleration or upon such new schedule as may be agreed if renewal or extension are otherwise permitted and no such reinstatement shall in any way affect the liability of such prior parties, whether as surety or otherwise.
- (f) Grantor grants unto Beneficiary the right and power under the provisions of Sub Section 26-49, to appoint a Substitute Trustee or Trustees.
- (g) The Grantor, and all interested in the obligations hereby secured, by accepting the benefits hereof, agree that all authority, power and discretion hereinabove granted to the Trustee or Trustees may be exercised by any of them, without any other, with the same effect as if exercised jointly by all of them.
- 59. Liability of Assignees of Beneficiary. No assignee of Beneficiary (an "Assignee") shall have any personal liability, directly or indirectly, under or in connection with this Mortgage or any amendment or amendments hereto made at any time or times, heretofore or hereafter, any liability being limited to the assets pledged as security pursuant to this Mortgage and Grantor hereby forever and irrevocably waives and releases any and all such personal liability. In addition, no Assignee shall have at any time or times hereafter any personal

liability, directly or indirectly, under or in connection with or secured by any agreement, lease, instrument, encumbrance, claim or right affecting or relating to the Properties or to which the Properties are now or hereafter subject. The limitation of liability provided in this Section 59 is (i) in addition to, and not in limitation of, any limitation of liability applicable to the assignee provided by law or by any other contract, agreement or instrument, and (ii) shall not apply to any Assignee's negligence or willful misconduct.

#### 60. Securitization.

- (a) Sale of Note and Securitization. At the request of the holder of the Note and, to the extent not already required to be provided by Grantor under this Mortgage, Grantor shall use reasonable efforts to satisfy the market standards to which the holder of the Note customarily adheres or which may be reasonably required in the marketplace or by the Rating Agencies in connection with the sale of the Note or participation therein or the first successful securitization (such sale and/or securitization, the "Securitization") of rated single or multi-class securities (the "Securities") secured by or evidencing ownership interests in the Note and the Mortgage, including:
- (A) (i) provide such financial and other information with respect to the Properties, Grantor and its affiliates, the Manager and any Tenants of the Properties, (ii) provide business plans and budgets relating to the Properties and (iii) to perform or permit or cause to be performed or permitted at Beneficiary's sole cost and expense such site inspection, appraisals, market studies, environmental reviews and reports (Phase I's and, if appropriate, Phase II's), engineering reports and other due diligence investigations of the Properties, as may be reasonably requested by the holder of the Note or the Rating Agencies or as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the Securitization (the "Provided Information"), together, if customary, with appropriate verification and/or consents of the Provided Information through letters of auditors or opinions of counsel of independent attorneys acceptable to Beneficiary and the Rating Agencies;
- (B) at Beneficiary's expense, cause counsel to render opinions as to fraudulent conveyance, and true sale or any other opinion customary in securitization transactions with respect to the Properties and Grantor and its affiliates, including, without limitation, a Bankruptcy Opinion and a 10b-5 Opinion, which counsel and opinions shall be reasonably satisfactory to the holder of the Note and the Rating Agencies; for the purposes hereof, (i) "Bankruptcy Opinion" shall mean an opinion to the effect that if the Grantor or the general partner of the Grantor were a debtor under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, a court would not have valid legal grounds to cause the Grantor to be substantively consolidated with any other Person and (ii) the "10b-5 Opinion" shall mean an opinion or other written assurance of counsel acceptable to Beneficiary and its counsel regarding the absence of any misstatement of a material fact, or the omission to state a material fact in any materials provided by the Grantor to the Beneficiary in connection with the origination of the Loan.
- (C) make such representations and warranties as of the closing date of the Securitization with respect to the Properties, Grantor, and the Loan Documents as are customarily provided in securitization transactions and as may be reasonably requested by the holder of the Note or the Rating Agencies and consistent with the facts covered by such representations and warranties as they exist on the date thereof, including the representations and warranties made in the Loan Documents; and
- (D) execute such amendments to the Loan Documents and Grantor's organizational documents, enter into a lock-box or similar arrangement with respect to the rents and establish and fund such reserve funds (including reserve funds for deferred maintenance and capital improvements) as may be requested by the holder of the Note or the Rating Agencies or otherwise to effect the Securitization, provided, that nothing contained in this subsection (D) shall result in a material economic change in the transaction.
- (b) Cooperation with Rating Agencies. In the event this Loan becomes an asset of a securitization underwritten by

Beneficiary or any of its Affiliates, Grantor, prior to such securitization, shall implement any and all operations and maintenance plans recommended for asbestos or other environmental matters recommended in any environmental report and complete all surveys in connection therewith; provided, however, that nothing contained in this paragraph (b) shall limit the obligations of Grantor contained in this Mortgage or the other Loan Documents. In addition, Grantor shall (i) gather any environmental information required by the Rating Agencies in connection with such a securitization, (ii) at Beneficiary's request, meet with representatives of such Rating Agencies to discuss the business and operations of the Trust Estate, and (iii) cooperate with the requests of the Rating Agencies in connection with all of the foregoing as well as in connection with all other matters, including, without limitation, entering into any amendments or modifications to this Mortgage or to any other Loan Document as may be required by the Rating Agencies provided that such modifications do not increase Grantor's obligations or have a materially adverse economic impact on Grantor.

- (c) Securitization Financial Statements. Grantor covenants and agrees that, upon Beneficiary's written request therefor in connection with a securitization in which this Mortgage is to be included as an asset, Grantor shall, at Beneficiary's sole cost and expense, promptly deliver audited financial statements and related documentation prepared by an independent certified public accountant that satisfy applicable federal securities law requirements for use in a Public Registration Statement (which may include up to three (3) years of historical audited financial statements). A "Public Registration Statement" shall mean a registration statement meeting the requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
- (c) Securitization Indemnification. understands that certain of the Provided Information and the information required to be delivered by Grantor hereunder (the "Required Records") may be included in disclosure documents in connection with the Securitization, including a prospectus or private placement memorandum (each, a "Disclosure Document") and may also be included in filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, the Rating Agencies, and service providers relating to the Securitization. In the event that the Disclosure Document is required to be revised prior to the sale of all Securities, Grantor will cooperate with the holder of the Note in updating the Provided Information or Required Reports for inclusion or summary in the Disclosure Document by providing all current information pertaining to Grantor and the Properties necessary to keep the Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects with respect to such matters.
- (i) In connection with each of (x) a preliminary and a private placement memorandum or (y) a preliminary and final prospectus, as applicable, Grantor agrees to provide an indemnification certificate:
- (A) certifying that Grantor has carefully examined those portions of such memorandum or prospectus, as applicable, pertaining to Grantor, the Properties and the Loan including applicable portions of the sections entitled "Special Considerations", "Description of the Mortgages", "Description of the Mortgage Loans and Mortgaged Properties", "The Manager", "The Grantor" and "Certain Legal Aspects of the Mortgage Loan", and such sections (and any other sections reasonably requested and pertaining to Grantor, the Properties or the Loan) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, provided that Grantor is free to make any changes necessary to make such documents accurate;
- (B) indemnifying Beneficiary and the affiliates of Morgan Stanley ("MS"), that has filed the registration statement relating to the securitization (the "Registration Statement"), each of its directors, each of its officers who have signed the Registration Statement and each person or entity who controls MS within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 30 of the Exchange Act of 1933, as amended (the

"Securities Act") (collectively, the "MS Group"), and MS, each of its directors and each person who controls MS, within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act and Section 20 of the Exchange Act (collectively, the "Underwriter Group") for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (the "Liabilities") to which Beneficiary, the MS Group or the Underwriter Group may become subject insofar as the Liabilities arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in the applicable portions of such sections applicable to Grantor, the Properties or the Loan, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated in the applicable portions of such sections or necessary in order to make the statements in the applicable portions of such sections or in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, provided that Grantor has reviewed and approved any such memorandum or prospectus; and

- (C) agreeing to reimburse Beneficiary and MS for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by Beneficiary and MS in connection with investigating or defending the Liabilities. Grantor's Liability under clauses (A) or (B) above shall be limited to Liabilities arising out of or based upon any such untrue statement or omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to Beneficiary by or on behalf of Grantor in connection with the preparation of those portions of the memorandum or prospectus pertaining to Grantor, the Properties or the Loan or in connection with the underwriting of the debt, including financial statements of Grantor, operating statements, rent rolls, environmental site assessment reports and property condition reports with respect to the Properties. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which Grantor may otherwise have.
- (iii) In connection with filings under the Exchange Act, Grantor agrees to (i) indemnify Beneficiary, MS Group and the Underwriter Group for any Liabilities to which Beneficiary, the MS Group or the Underwriter Group may become subject insofar as the Liabilities arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state in the Provided Information or Required Records a material fact required to be stated in the Provided Information or Required Records in order to make the statements in the Provided Information or Required Records, in light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading and (ii) reimburse Beneficiary or MS for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by Beneficiary and MS in connection with defending or investigating the Liabilities.
- (iv) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 55 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 55, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof, but the omission to so notify the indemnifying party will not relieve the indemnifying party from any liability which the indemnifying party may have to any indemnified party hereunder except to the extent that failure to notify causes prejudice to the indemnifying party. In the event that any action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies the indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled, jointly with any other indemnifying party, to participate therein and, to the extent that it (or they) may elect by written notice delivered to the indemnified party promptly after receiving the aforesaid notice from such indemnified party, to assume the defense thereof with counsel satisfactory to such indemnified party. After notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party under this Section 55 for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation; provided, however, if the defendants in any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party shall have reasonably concluded that there are any legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties that are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, the indemnified party or parties shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party or The indemnifying party shall not be liable for the expenses of more than one separate counsel unless an indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal

defenses available to it that are different from or additional to those available to another indemnified party.

- (v) In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in Section 55 is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or action in respect thereof) referred to therein which would otherwise be indemnifiable under Section 55, the indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or action in respect thereof); provided, however, that no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. determining the amount of contribution to which the respective parties are entitled, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the MS Group's and Grantor's relative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which claim was asserted; (ii) the opportunity to correct and prevent any statement or omission; and (iii) any other equitable considerations appropriate in the circumstances. Beneficiary and Grantor hereby agree that it may not be equitable if the amount of such contribution were determined by pro rata or per capita allocation.
- (e) Retention of Servicer. Beneficiary reserves the right to retain a servicer to act as its agent hereunder with such powers as are specifically delegated to the servicer by Beneficiary, whether pursuant to the terms of this Mortgage, the Cash Collateral Agreement or otherwise, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.
- (f) Separate Loans. Beneficiary reserves the right, exercisable at any time on or before the first anniversary hereof, to modify the Loan Documents to provide for two or more mortgage notes, secured by separate mortgages and other loan documents, which are not cross-defaulted or cross-collateralized, creating Liens upon two or more pools of the Properties, such pools to be determined at the sole discretion of the Beneficiary. In the event such right is exercised by Beneficiary, such amended and restated notes, mortgages and other loan documents shall be on the same terms and conditions as the Note, this Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, except that (i) Grantor's right to release Specified Properties pursuant to Section 38(b) hereof shall be modified to permit the release of a total of five of the Properties, subject to the absolute discretion of the Beneficiary as to the specific Properties to be released; and (ii) the Aggregate Alteration Threshold and the Aggregate Casualty Amount shall be reduced in proportion to the number of pools of Properties created (e.g., if two (2) pools are created, the Aggregate Alteration Threshold and the Aggregate Casualty Amount shall be reduced by one-half of the amount provided for in this Mortgage).

## 61. Replacement Leases.

- (a) Replacement Requirements. As additional security for the Loan, at Closing Grantor shall deposit in the Additional Collateral Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Agreement) Cash and Cash Equivalents in the amount of \$1,110,000 (the "Replacement Collateral"). Beneficiary shall release/reduce the Replacement Collateral to Grantor in such amounts, and upon the satisfaction of the conditions, as hereinafter set forth:
- (i) With respect to those premises located at those Properties set forth on Schedule 9, Grantor shall enter into (A) leases with new tenants, on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Beneficiary in its sole discretion and consistent with other Comparable Class properties in the area of the applicable Property resulting in a net effective rental revenue, as reasonably determined by Beneficiary (taking into account, among other matters, leasing commissions, tenant improvements, work letters, free rent, lease takeover payments and other concessions) with respect to such premises (inclusive of base rent, percentage rent, common area maintenance charges, real estate tax escalations and other escalations) of not less than the net effective rental revenue in place as of the date hereof with respect to such premises, or (B) Renewal Leases with existing tenants on terms set forth in the original Lease (each

such new or existing tenant, a "Replacement Tenant");

- (ii) the Replacement Tenant shall be in occupancy of the applicable premises and open for business and shall have made its first payment of rent required under its lease and shall not otherwise be in default thereunder;
- (iii) Grantor shall have delivered an estoppel certificate from the Replacement Tenant, acceptable to Beneficiary in its sole discretion, certifying to Beneficiary or to any other person designated by Beneficiary: (i) that the lease is in full force and effect; (ii) the dates to which the rent and other sums and payments due under the lease have been paid; (iii) that the Replacement Tenant has accepted possession of the applicable premises and is open for business, and (iv) whether the Grantor has breached the performance of any covenants, terms and conditions on Grantor's part to be performed under the respective lease; and
- (iv) The Debt Service Coverage Ratio with respect to the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding any request for release/reduction of the Replacement Collateral shall not be less than 1.28:1.

Upon the satisfaction of all of the above conditions, Grantor may request in writing that Beneficiary release/reduce the Replacement Collateral in an amount equal to that set forth on Schedule 9 with respect to the applicable premises, and Beneficiary promptly shall so release/reduce the Replacement Collateral.

(b) Application of Replacement Collateral. The balance of any Replacement Collateral on deposit in the Additional Collateral Account and not released to Grantor as of the second anniversary of the date hereof date hereof, or at any time that an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, shall be applied, as of the next succeeding Payment Date, to the payment of principal on the Note (including any Prepayment Premium thereon), in accordance with the provisions thereof.

## 62. Debt Service Coverage.

- (a) Debt Service Coverage Requirement. For the period (the "Initial Period") commencing on the Closing Date and terminating on the earlier to occur of (a) the first anniversary thereof, and (b) the sale of the Loan by Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital, Inc. to an unaffiliated third party, Grantor shall maintain a Debt Service Coverage Ratio, determined as of the last day of each calendar quarter with respect to the preceding four quarters, greater than 1.225:1 with respect to each of the Properties, with the exception of the Properties located at Opelika, Alabama and New Smyrna, Florida, which shall maintain a Debt Service Coverage Ratio of 1.28:1 (the "Minimum DSCR").
- (b) If at any time during the Initial Period, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio shall not be greater than the Minimum DSCR with respect to any of the Properties, then simultaneously with the delivery by Grantor of the applicable quarterly financial statement in accordance with the provisions hereof, but in no event later than the sixtieth (60th) day after the end of the applicable quarter, Grantor shall deliver to Beneficiary Cash and/or Cash Equivalents or a Letter of Credit (the "Debt Service Collateral") in an amount, as determined by Beneficiary, equal to that amount that would be required to pay down the Loan and the applicable Allocated Loan Amount so that the Debt Service Coverage Ratio for the applicable four quarter period would have been greater than the Minimum DSCR. The Debt Service Collateral shall be held by Beneficiary as additional collateral for the Loan and shall be released by Beneficiary only as hereinafter set forth. If an Event of Default shall occur prior to such time as the Debt Service Collateral shall have been released, Beneficiary may apply the same to the payment of principal and interest on the Note (including any Prepayment Premium thereon), as well as to the payment of any other amounts due thereon, in accordance with the provisions thereof.
- (c) Release of Debt Service Collateral. The Debt Service Collateral shall be released by Beneficiary to Grantor, provided no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, at such time as the Debt Service Coverage Ratio for any consecutive four quarter period with respect to all of the Properties shall

be greater than 1.28:1.

63. Subordination of Fee Interest. Mark Centers Limited Partnership hereby agrees, for itself and its successors, that the fee simple estate in those certain Properties located in Catoosa County, Georgia, and in the counties of Northumberland County, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Snyder, Monroe, Lehigh, Union, Berks, in the State of Pennsylvania, shall be subject and subordinate in all respects to the Lien of this Mortgage, and that in connection with a foreclosure of the Lien of this Mortgage in accordance with the provisions hereof, Beneficiary may name and join in Mark Centers Limited Partnership in any such proceeding and foreclose on the fee simple estate therein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Mortgage has been duly executed by Grantor on the date first hereinabove written.

Signed and acknowledged in the presence of:

### **GRANTOR:**

Mark M.P.N.M., Limited Partnership, an Alabama limited partnership

By: Mark M.P.N.M. Realty, Inc., an Alabama corporation, its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President & CF<sub>0</sub>

Mark New Smyrna Limited Partnership, a Florida limited partnership

By: Mark New Smyrna Realty, Inc., a Florida corporation, its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane

Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President &

Mark Troy, L.P., a New York limited partnership

By: Mark Troy Realty, Inc., a New York corporation, its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President &

CF0

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Signed	and	ackno	owledg	ged
in the	pre	sence	of:	

Mark Park Plaza, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership

By: Mark Park Plaza Realty, Inc. a Georgia corporation, its

general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President &

CEO

Mark Martintown, L.P., a South Carolina limited partnership

By: Mark Martintown Realty Inc., a South Carolina corporation,

its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President &

CF0

Mark Kings Fairground, L.P., a Virginia limited partnership

By: Mark Kings Fairground Realty, Inc., a Virginia corporation,

its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President &

Mark Shillington, L.P., a Pennsylvania

limited partnership

By: Mark Shillington Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation, its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane

Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President &

CF0

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Signed	and	ackno	owledged
in the	pres	sence	of:

Mark 25th Street, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

Name:

By:Mark 25th Street Realty Corp., Inc. a Pennsylvania corporation, its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane
Name: Name: Joshua Kan

Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President &

CF0

Mark Three Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

By: Mark Three Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation, its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President &

CF0

Mark Four Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

By: Mark Four Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President &

CF0

Name:

Name:

Name:

As to Section 63, the Mark Centers Limited Partnership agrees that its fee simple interest shall be subject and subordinate  $\,$ to the Lien of this Mortgage.

Signed and acknowledged in the presence of:

MARK CENTERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, a Delaware limited partnership

By: Mark Centers Trust

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President &

CF0

Print Name:

Print Name:

\$45,929,800

New York, New York October 4, 1996

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Mark M.P.N.M., Limited Partnership, an Alabama limited partnership, Mark New Smyrna Limited Partnership, a Florida limited partnership, Mark Troy, L.P., a New York limited partnership, Mark Park Plaza, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership, Mark Martintown, L.P., a South Carolina limited partnership, Mark Kings Fairground, L.P., a Virginia limited partnership, Mark Shillington, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership, Mark 25th Street, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership, Mark Three Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership and Mark Four Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership, each having its principal office c/o Mark Centers Trust, 600 Third Avenue, P.O. Box 1679, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704 (collectively, the "Maker") promises to pay to the order of Secore Financial Corporation, or its assigns ("Payee") having its principal office at 12510 Prosperity Drive, Suite 270, Silver Spring, Maryland 20904, the Principal Amount (as defined below), together with interest from the date hereof at the Applicable Interest Rate (as defined below). Interest accruing hereunder shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30day months.

"Applicable Interest Rate" shall mean (a) from the date of this Note through but not including the Reset Date (as hereinafter defined), a rate of 8.84 percent (8.84%) per annum (the "Initial Interest Rate") and (b) from and after the Reset Date through and including the date this Note is paid in full, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (i) the Initial Interest Rate plus five percent (5%) or (ii) the Treasury Rate (as hereinafter defined) plus five percent (5%) (the "Revised Interest Rate"). For purposes of this Note, (A) the term "Reset Date" shall mean October 31, 2006 and (B) the term "Treasury Rate" shall mean, as of the Reset Date, the yield, calculated by linear interpolation (rounded to the nearest one-thousandth of one percent) of the yields of noncallable United States Treasury obligations with terms (one longer and one shorter) most nearly approximating the period from the Reset Date to the Maturity Date, as determined by Payee on the basis of Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 Selected Interest Rates under the heading U.S. Governmental Security/Treasury Constant Maturities or other recognized source of financial market information selected by Payee for the week prior to the Reset Date.

"Commencement Date" shall be December 1, 1996.

"Closing Date" shall be October 4, 1996.

"Default Rate" shall be Applicable Interest Rate plus five percent per annum.  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 

"Lockout Period" shall be the period from the Closing Date through November 1, 1999.

"Maturity Date" shall be November 1, 2021.

"Monthly Amount" shall be \$380,421.43.

"Payment Date" shall be the first business day of each month commencing on the first business day of the second full month after the Closing Date and continuing to and including the Maturity Date.

"Principal Amount" shall be \$45,929,800.

(1) The Principal Amount and interest thereon shall be due

and payable in lawful money of the United States as follows:

- (a) On the date hereof, all interest on the unpaid balance through the end of the month in which the Closing Date occurs shall be due and payable. Thereafter, commencing on the Commencement Date and continuing until the Maturity Date, 300 equal monthly installments of principal and interest at the Monthly Amount each shall be due and payable. Each installment of the Monthly Amount shall be applied first to the interest at the Initial Interest Rate and the remainder thereof to reduction of principal. Each monthly installment shall be due on each Payment Date. In addition, all amounts advanced by Payee pursuant to applicable provisions of the Loan Documents (as hereinafter defined), together with any interest at the Default Rate or other charges as therein provided, shall be immediately due and payable hereunder. In the event any such advance is not so repaid by Maker, Payee may, at its option, first apply any payments received hereunder to repay said advances together with any interest thereon or other charges as provided in the Loan Documents, and the balance, if any, shall be applied in payment of any installment then due. The entire remaining unpaid balance of principal of this Note, all interest accrued thereon and all other sums payable hereunder or under the Loan Documents (collectively, the "Debt") shall be due and payable in full on the Maturity Date.
- (b) In the event that the Maker does not prepay the entire principal balance of this Note and any other amounts outstanding on or before the Reset Date, the following subparagraphs shall also apply:
- (i) From and after the Reset Date, interest shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance from time to time outstanding on this Note at the Revised Interest Rate. Subject to the provisions of this subparagraph (b), Maker shall continue to make payments in the Monthly Amount on each Payment Date. Each Monthly Amount paid on and after the Reset Date shall be applied first to the payment of interest computed at the Initial Interest Rate with the remainder of the Monthly Amount applied to the reduction of the outstanding principal balance of this Note. Interest accrued at the Revised Interest Rate and not paid pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be deferred and added to the Debt and shall earn interest at the Revised Interest Rate to the extent permitted by applicable law (such accrued interest in hereafter defined as "Accrued Interest"). All of the Debt, including Accrued Interest, shall be due and payable at the Maturity Date.
- (ii) Maker shall pay on the Reset Date and on each Payment Date thereafter up to and including the Maturity Date the following payments from the Rents (as defined in the Mortgage) received on or before such day, in the listed order of priority:
- (1) First to payment of rent, additional rent and/or other charges due under those certain Ground Leases listed on Exhibit 2 hereto;
- (2) Second, to payment of the amounts due pursuant to Section 8(a) of the Mortgage;
- (3) Third, to payment of the Monthly Amount, including interest accruing at the Default Rate, and late payment charges, if any;
- (4) Fourth, to payment of Monthly Cash Expenses (defined in paragraph 18 below) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the related approved Annual Budget (defined in paragraph 18, below):
- (5) Fifth, to payment of the Capital Expenditure Reserve Amount in accordance with Section 48(b) of the Mortgage;
- (6) Sixth, to payment of Extraordinary Expenses (defined in paragraph 18, below) approved by Payee, if any:
- (7) Seventh, to payments to the Payee to be applied against the outstanding principal due under this Note until such principal amount is paid in full:
- (8) Eighth, to payments to the Payee for Accrued Interest, including interest thereon, if any, accruing at the

amounts.

- (9) Ninth, to payments to the Payee of any other amounts due under the Loan Documents; and
  - (10) Lastly, to payment to the Maker of any excess
- (c) Amounts due on this Note shall be payable, without any counterclaim, setoff or deduction whatsoever, at the office of Payee or its agent or designee at the address set forth in Exhibit 1 or at such other place as Payee or its agent or designee may from time to time designate in writing.
- (2) This Note is secured by an Indenture of Mortgage, Deed of Trust, Security Agreement, Financing Statement, Fixture Filing and Assignment of Leases, Rents and Security Deposits, of even date herewith (the "Mortgage") from Maker to Craig A. Kawamoto, as trustee, for the benefit of Payee, and by an Assignment of Rents and Leases of even date herewith (the "Assignment") from Maker to Payee. The Mortgage, the Assignment, and any other instrument given at any time to secure this Note are hereinafter collectively called the "Loan Documents."
- (3) Maker has the right to prepay the principal of this Note in full or in part on any Payment Date from and after the end of the Lockout Period, upon sixty days' prior written notice and payment, together with the portion of the principal to be prepaid, of a prepayment premium (the "Prepayment Premium") in an amount calculated as specified in Appendix 1. The calculation of the Prepayment Premium shall be made by Payee and shall, absent manifest error, be conclusive. In no event shall the Prepayment Premium as computed hereunder be less than one percent (1%) of the portion of the principal amount of this Note that is being prepaid. As of October 4, 1998, and upon sixty days' prior written notice, Maker shall have the right to apply the outstanding balance held in the Additional Collateral Account in accordance with Section 61 of the Mortgage to partial prepayment of the principal, together with a Prepayment Premium in an amount calculated as specified in Appendix 1. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Note may be prepaid without a prepayment premium commencing with the 180 day period prior to the Reset Date. Upon acceleration of this Note in accordance with its terms and the terms of the Loan Documents, Maker agrees to pay the Prepayment Premium described above in the amount that would be due if a voluntary payment were made on the date of such acceleration. tender of payment of the amount necessary to pay and satisfy the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note or any portion thereof at any time after an Event of Default under the Mortgage or an acceleration by Payee of the indebtedness evidenced hereby, whether such payment is tendered voluntarily, during or after foreclosure of the Mortgage, or pursuant to realization upon other security, shall constitute a purposeful evasion of the prepayment terms of this Note, shall be deemed to be a voluntary prepayment hereof, and Maker shall be required to pay the prepayment premium as described above. Partial prepayments of principal shall not change the Payment Dates or amounts of subsequent monthly installments, unless Payee shall otherwise agree in writing.
- (4) If Maker defaults in the payment of any installment of principal and interest on the date on which it shall fall due or in the performance of any of the agreements, conditions, covenants, provisions or stipulations contained in this Note or in the Loan Documents, and if such default shall continue beyond any grace period provided for in the Mortgage so as to constitute an Event of Default thereunder, then Payee, at its option and without further notice to Maker, may declare immediately due and payable the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note, together with interest thereon at an annual rate after the date of such default equal to the Default Rate, together with all sums due by Maker under the Loan Documents, anything herein or in the Loan Documents to the contrary notwithstanding. The foregoing provision shall not be construed as a waiver by Payee of its right to pursue any other remedies available to it under the Mortgage, this Note or any other Security Document, nor shall it be construed to limit in any way the application of the Default Rate. Any payment hereunder may be enforced and recovered in whole or in part at such time by one or more of the remedies provided to Payee in this Note or in the Loan Documents. In the event that: (i) this Note or any Security Document is placed in

the hands of an attorney for collection or enforcement or is collected or enforced through any legal proceeding; (ii) an attorney is retained to represent Payee in any bankruptcy, reorganization, receivership, or other proceedings affecting creditors' rights and involving a claim under this Note or any Security Document; (iii) an attorney is retained to protect or enforce the lien of the Mortgage or any Security Document; or (iv) an attorney is retained to represent Payee in any other proceedings whatsoever in connection with this Note, the Mortgage, any of the Loan Documents or any portion of the Mortgaged Property subject thereto, then Maker shall pay to Payee all reasonable attorney's fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith, including costs of appeal, together with interest on any judgment obtained by Payee at the Default Rate.

- (5) If Maker defaults in the payment of any monthly installment on the Payment Date, then Maker shall pay to Payee a late payment charge in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the amount of the installment not paid as aforesaid. An additional late charge equal to five percent (5%) of the monthly payment due will be charged for each successive month the payment remains outstanding. Said late charge payments, if payable, shall be secured by the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, shall be payable without notice or demand by Payee, and are independent of and have no effect upon the rights of Payee under paragraph 4 above.
- (6) Maker and all endorsers, sureties and guarantors hereby jointly and severally waive all applicable exemption rights, valuation and appraisement, presentment for payment, demand, notice of demand, notice of nonpayment or dishonor, protest and notice of protest of this Note, and all other notices in connection with the delivery, acceptance, performance, default or enforcement of the payment of this Note. Maker and all endorsers, sureties and guarantors consent to any and all extensions of time, renewals, waivers or modifications that may be granted by Payee with respect to the payment or other provisions of this Note and to the release of the collateral or any part thereof, with or without substitution, and agree that additional makers, endorsers, guarantors or sureties may become parties hereto without notice to them or affecting their liability hereunder.
- (7) Payee shall not be deemed, by any act of omission or commission, to have waived any of its rights or remedies hereunder unless such waiver is in writing and signed by Payee, and then only to the extent specifically set forth in writing. A waiver of one event shall not be construed as continuing or as a bar to or waiver of any right or remedy to a subsequent event.
- (8) This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (the "State").
- (9) The parties hereto intend and believe that each provision in this Note comports with all applicable law. However, if any provision in this Note is found by a court of law to be in violation of any applicable law, and if such court should declare such provision of this Note to be unlawful, void or unenforceable as written, then it is the intent of all parties hereto that such provision shall be given full force and effect to the fullest possible extent that is legal, valid and enforceable, that the remainder of this Note shall be construed as if such unlawful, void or unenforceable provision were not contained therein, and that the rights, obligations and interest of Maker and the holder hereof under the remainder of this Note shall continue in full force and effect; provided, however, that if any provision of this Note which is found to be in violation of any applicable law concerns the imposition of interest hereunder, the rights, obligations and interests of Maker and Payee with respect to the imposition of interest hereunder shall be governed and controlled by the provisions of the following paragraph.
- (10) It being the intention of Payee and Maker to comply with the laws of the State with regard to the rate of interest charged hereunder, it is agreed that, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Note, the Mortgage, or any of the other Loan Documents, no such provision, including without limitation any provision of this Note providing for the payment of interest or other charges, shall require the payment or permit the collection of any amount ("Excess Interest") in excess of the

maximum amount of interest permitted by law to be charged for the use or detention, or the forbearance in the collection, of all or any portion of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note. If any Excess Interest is provided for, or is adjudicated to be provided for, in this Note, the Mortgage, or any of the other Loan Documents, then in such event:

- (i) the provisions of this paragraph shall govern;
- (ii) Maker shall not be obligated to pay any Excess Interest;
- (iii) any Excess Interest that Payee may have received hereunder shall, at the option of Payee, be (x) applied as a credit against the unpaid principal balance then due under this Note, accrued and unpaid interest thereon not to exceed the maximum amount permitted by law, or both, (y) refunded to the payor thereof or (z) any combination of the foregoing;
- (iv) the applicable interest rate or rates provided for herein shall be automatically subject to reduction to the maximum lawful rate allowed to be contracted for in writing under the applicable usury laws of the aforesaid State, and this Note, the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents shall be deemed to have been, and shall be, reformed and modified to reflect such reduction in such interest rate or rates; and
- (v) Maker shall not have any action or remedy against Payee for any damages whatsoever or any defense to enforcement of this Note, the Mortgage or any other Security Document arising out of the payment or collection of any Excess Interest.
- (11) Upon any endorsement, assignment, or other transfer of this Note by Payee or by operation of law, the term "Payee," as used herein, shall mean such endorsee, assignee, or other transferee or successor to Payee then becoming the holder of this Note. This Note shall inure to the benefit of Payee and its successors and assigns and shall be binding upon the undersigned and its successors and assigns. The term "Maker" as used herein shall include the respective successors and assigns, legal and personal representatives, executors, administrators, devisees, legatees and heirs of Maker.
- (12) Any notice, demand or other communication which any party may desire or may be required to give to any other party shall be in writing and shall be given as provided in the Mortgage.
- (13) To the extent that Maker makes a payment or Payee receives any payment or proceeds for Maker's benefit, which are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, debtor in possession, receiver, custodian or any other party under any bankruptcy law, common law or equitable cause, then, to such extent, the obligations of Maker hereunder intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by Payee.
- (14) Maker shall execute and acknowledge (or cause to be executed and acknowledged) and deliver to Payee all documents, and take all actions, reasonably required by Payee from time to time to confirm the rights created or now or hereafter intended to be created under this Note and the Loan Documents, to protect and further the validity, priority and enforceability of this Note and the Loan Documents, to subject to the Loan Documents any property of Maker intended by the terms of any one or more of the Loan Documents to be encumbered by the Loan Documents, or otherwise carry out the purposes of the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated thereunder; provided, however, that no such further actions, assurances and confirmations shall increase Maker's obligations under this Note.
- (15) No modification, amendment, extension, discharge, termination or waiver (a "Modification") of any provision of this Note, or any one or more of the other Loan Documents, nor consent to any departure by Maker therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in a writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance, and for the purpose, for which given. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no notice to, or demand on, Maker shall entitle

Maker to any other or future notice or demand in the same, similar or other circumstances. Payee does not hereby agree to, nor does Payee hereby commit itself to, enter into any Modification.

- (16) Maker hereby expressly and unconditionally waives, in connection with any suit, action or proceeding brought by Payee on this Note, any and every right it may have to (a) a trial by jury, (b) interpose any counterclaim therein (other than a counterclaim which can only be asserted in the suit, action or proceeding brought by Payee on this Note and cannot be maintained in a separate action) and (c) have the same consolidated with any other or separate suit, action or proceeding.
- (17) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Mortgage or this Note, Payee shall not have any recourse to any asset of Maker or its partners other than the Mortgaged Property in order to satisfy the indebtedness for payment of the principal and interest evidenced by this Note, and Payee's sole recourse for satisfaction of the payment of principal and interest evidenced by this Note shall be to exercise its rights against the Mortgaged Property encumbered by the Mortgage and the other collateral securing this Note. The foregoing sentence shall not be deemed or construed to be a release of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note or in any way impair, limit or otherwise affect the lien of the Mortgage or any such other instrument securing repayment of this Note or prevent Payee from naming Maker, its partners, or their successors or assigns as a defendant to any action to enforce any remedy for default so long as there is no personal or deficiency money judgment sought or entered against Maker, its partners, or their successors or assigns for payment of principal and interest evidenced by this Note. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this paragraph 17, it is expressly understood and agreed that the aforesaid limitation of liability shall in no way affect or apply to Maker's continued personal liability for the payment to Payee of:
- (i) any loss or damage occurring by reason of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property being encumbered by a voluntary lien (other than the Mortgage) granted by Maker;
- (ii) any Rents, issues, profits and/or income collected by Maker in excess of normal and verifiable operating expenses from the Mortgaged Property after default by Maker hereunder, under the Mortgage or under any other instrument securing or referring to this Note;
- (iii) unrefunded security deposits made by tenants of the Mortgaged Property;
- (iv) payment of Impositions, as defined in the Mortgage, and insurance premiums, payment of which is required to be made by Maker under the Mortgage;
- (v) Rents, security deposits with respect to leases of the Mortgaged Property, insurance proceeds, condemnation awards and any other payments or consideration which Maker receives and to which Payee is entitled pursuant to the terms of the Mortgage or of any other Security Document;
- (vi) damage to the Mortgaged Property from waste committed or permitted by Maker;
- (vii) loss or damage occurring by reason of the failure of Maker to comply with any of the provisions of Section 40 of the Mortgage;
- (viii) any loss or claim incurred by or asserted against Payee as a result of fraud or misrepresentation by Maker or any of the partners thereof with respect to any certification, representation or warranty made by Maker or such other persons to Payee herein or in any of the Loan Documents; and
- (ix) reasonable attorney's fees incurred by Payee in connection with suit filed on account of any of the foregoing clauses (i) through (viii).
- (18) Maker has executed the Cash Collateral Agreement (as defined in the Mortgage). Commencing on the Reset Date, for each calendar year, the Maker shall submit to the Payee for the

Payee's written approval an annual budget (an "Annual Budget") not later than sixty (60) days prior to the commencement of such calendar year, in form satisfactory to Payee setting forth in reasonable detail budgeted monthly operating income and monthly operating capital and other expenses for the Mortgaged Property. Each Annual Budget shall contain, among other things, limitations on management fees, third party service fees, and other expenses as the Maker may reasonably determine. Payee shall have the right to approve such Annual Budget and in the event that Payee objects to the proposed Annual Budget submitted by Maker, Payee shall advise Maker of such objections within fifteen (15) days after receipt thereof (and deliver to Maker a reasonably detailed description of such objections) and Maker shall within three (3) days after receipt of notice of any such objections revise such Annual Budget and resubmit the same to Payee. Payee shall advise Maker of any objections to such revised Annual Budget within ten (10) days after receipt thereof (and deliver to Maker a reasonably detailed description of such objections) and Maker shall promptly revise the same in accordance with the process described in this subparagraph until the Payee approves an Annual Budget, provided, however, that if Payee shall not advise Maker of its objections to any proposed Annual Budget within the applicable time period set forth in this paragraph, then such proposed Annual Budget shall be deemed approved by Payee. Each such Annual Budget approved by Payee in accordance with terms hereof shall hereinafter be referred to as an "Approved Annual Until such time that Payee approves a proposed Annual Budget, the most recently Approved Annual Budget shall apply provided that, such Approved Annual Budget shall be adjusted to reflect actual increases in real estate taxes, insurance premiums and utilities expenses.

In the event that the Maker must incur an extraordinary operating expense or capital expense not set forth in the Annual Budget (each an, "Extraordinary Expense"), the Maker shall promptly deliver to Payee a reasonably detailed explanation of such proposed Extraordinary Expense for the Payee's approval. For the purposes of this Note, "Cash Expenses" shall mean, for any period, the operating expenses for the operation and maintenance of the Mortgaged Property as set forth in an Approved Annual Budget to the extent that such expenses are actually incurred by Maker minus Mortgage Escrow Amounts (as defined in the Mortgage) for such period.

(19) Any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Note and any action for enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof may be brought in the courts of the State of New York or of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York, and, by execution and delivery of this Note, Maker hereby accepts for itself and in respect of its property, generally and unconditionally, the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts and appellate courts from any thereof. Maker irrevocably consents to the service of process out of any of the aforementioned courts in any such action or proceeding by the mailing of copies thereof by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to Maker at the address for notices set forth herein. Maker hereby irrevocably waives any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any of the aforesaid actions or proceedings arising out of or in connection with this Maker brought in the courts referred to above and hereby further irrevocably waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Nothing herein shall affect the right of Payee to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or to commence legal proceedings or otherwise proceed against Maker in any other jurisdiction.

MAKER

Signed and acknowledged in the presence of:

Mark M.P.N.M., Limited Partnership, an Alabama limited partnership

By: Mark M.P.N.M. Realty, Inc.,

Name: an Alabama corporation, its general partner

By:

Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Mark New Smyrna Limited Partnership, a Florida limited partnership

By: Mark New Smyrna Realty, Inc., a Florida corporation,

its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane

/s/ Joshua Kane

Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Signed and acknowledged in the presence of:

Mark Troy, L.P., a New York limited partnership

By: Mark Troy Realty, Inc., a New York corporation, its

general partner

/s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Mark Park Plaza, L.P., a Georgia limited partnership

By: Mark Park Plaza Realty, Inc. a Georgia corporation, its

general partner

By: /s/Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Mark Martintown, L.P., a South Carolina limited partnership

By: Mark Martintown Realty Inc., a South Carolina corporation,

its general partner

/s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Signed and acknowledged in the presence of:

Mark Kings Fairground, L.P., a Virginia limited partnership

Mark Kings Fairground Realty, Inc., a Virginia corporation,

its general partner

/s/ Joshua Kane Bv: Name: Joshua Kane

Name:

Title: Senior Vice President & CFO

Mark Shillington, L.P. a Pennsylvania limited partnership

By: Mark Shillington Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation,

its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Mark 25th Street, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

By: Mark 25th Street Realty, Inc. a Pennsylvania corporation, its general partner

3 · · · · · · · · ·

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Signed and acknowledged in the presence of:

Mark Three Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

By: Mark Three Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation,

its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane

Name: Joshua Kane Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

Mark Four Realty, L.P., a Pennsylvania limited partnership

By: Mark Four Realty Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation

its general partner

By: /s/ Joshua Kane Name: Joshua Kane

Title: Senior Vice President

& CF0

# APPENDIX 1

# Calculation of Prepayment Premium

The prepayment premium shall be equal to the greater of (a) one percent (1%) of the portion of the principal amount of the Note being repaid and (b) the product of (i) a fraction whose numerator is an amount equal to the portion of the principal balance of this Note being prepaid and whose denominator is the entire outstanding principal balance of this Note on the date of such prepayment (after subtracting the amount of any scheduled principal payment due on such Payment Date), multiplied by (ii)

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

Name:

an amount equal to the remainder obtained by subtracting (x) an amount equal to the entire outstanding principal balance of this Note as of the date of such prepayment (after subtracting the amount of any scheduled principal payment due on such Payment Date) from (y) the present value as of the date of such prepayment of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on this Note (including any final installment of principal payable on the Maturity Date) determined by discounting such payments at the Discount Rate (as hereinafter defined).

For purposes of this Note, "Discount Rate" shall mean the rate which, when compounded monthly, is equivalent to the Treasury Rate as of the date of the proposed prepayment.

### EXHIBIT 1

Amounts due on this note shall be payable to Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc. at the following address or as otherwise directed:

Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc. 1585 Broadway New York, New York 10036